### AGENDA - COUNCIL MEETING - WEDNESDAY - JUNE 2, 2010 - 9:00 A. M. COUNCIL CHAMBER - SECOND FLOOR - CITY HALL 901 BAGBY - HOUSTON, TEXAS

DESCRIPTIONS OR CAPTIONS OF AGENDA ITEMS WILL BE READ BY THE CITY SECRETARY PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT

PRAYER AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE - Council Member Hoang

9:00 A. M. - ROLL CALL

#### **ADOPT MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING**

<u>9:30 A. M. - PUBLIC SPEAKERS</u> - Pursuant to City Council Rule 8, City Council will hear from members of the public; the names and subject matters of persons who had requested to speak at the time of posting of this Agenda are attached; the names and subject matters of persons who subsequently request to speak may be obtained in the City Secretary's Office

REPORT FROM CITY CONTROLLER AND THE CITY ADMINISTRATION REGARDING THE CURRENT FINANCIAL STATUS OF THE CITY including but not limited to, a revenue, expenditure and encumbrance report for the General Fund, all special revenue funds and all enterprise funds, and a report on the status of bond funds

MAYOR'S REPORT - Gulf Coast Freight Rail District

#### **CONSENT AGENDA NUMBERS 1 through 66**

#### ACCEPT WORK - NUMBERS 1 through 11

- RECOMMENDATION from Interim Director Houston Airport System for approval of final contract amount of \$15,988,863.42 and acceptance of work on contract with EAS CONTRACTING, LP for Rehabilitation of Runway 12R-30L and Miscellaneous Electrical Work at William P. Hobby Airport, Project No. 619 - 1.02% over the original contract amount - DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ
- RECOMMENDATION from Interim Director General Services Department for approval of final contract amount of \$556,067.00 and acceptance of work on contract with RESICOM, INC for Playground Without Limits - Tidwell Park - 4.92% over the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT</u> <u>B - JOHNSON</u>

#### **ACCEPT WORK** - continued

- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$10,357,324.88 and acceptance of work on contract with TEXAS STERLING CONSTRUCTION, L.P. for Edloe Storm Drainage Improvements Project Segment 1 3.62% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT C - CLUTTERBUCK</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$8,988,081.00 and acceptance of work on contract with TEXAS STERLING CONSTRUCTION, L.P. for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction Project 438A 4.36% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICTS A - STARDIG</u>; <u>G - PENNINGTON and</u> H - GONZALEZ
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$5,412,072.74 and acceptance of work on contract with TEXAS STERLING CONSTRUCTION, L.P. for Armour Drive from Lockwood Drive to Clinton Drive 3.20% over the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$972,367.37 and acceptance of work on contract with CLEANSERVE, INC for Sanitary Sewer Cleaning and Television Inspection in Support of Rehabilitation 2.73% under the original contract amount <u>DISTRICTS A STARDIG; B JOHNSON; C-CLUTTERBUCK; D ADAMS; F HOANG; G-PENNINGTON; H GONZALEZ and I-RODRIGUEZ</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$3,138,176.28 and acceptance of work on contract with INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method 3.54% over the original contract amount <u>DISTRICTS A STARDIG; C CLUTTERBUCK; D ADAMS; E SULLIVAN; F HOANG; G PENNINGTON and I RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 8. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$3,002,894.35 and acceptance of work on contract with **METRO CITY CONSTRUCTION, L.P.** for Water Line Replacement in the University Area 4.56% under the original contract amount **DISTRICT C CLUTTERBUCK**
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$2,607,605.31 and acceptance of work on contract with METRO CITY CONSTRUCTION, L.P. for Water Line Replacement in the Magnolia Park Area - 5.78% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 10. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$4,333,298.38 and acceptance of work on contract with PRELOAD, INC for Construction of 5 MG Concrete Ground Storage Tank at Bellaire Braes Pump Station 1.60% under the original contract amount <u>DISTRICT F HOANG</u>
- 11. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$2,575,657.33 and acceptance of work on contract with METRO CITY CONSTRUCTION, L.P. for Water Grid Extensions at various locations 4.48% under the original contract amount DISTRICTS D ADAMS; G-PENNINGTON; H GONZALEZ and I-RODRIGUEZ

#### **PROPERTY** - NUMBER 12

12. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering, on request from J. Michael Boyd of Boyd Commercial, on behalf of Shahram Roudbari, reviewed and approved by the Joint Referral Committee, that the City decline the acceptance of, reject, and refuse the dedication of a 15-foot-wide alley, from Shepherd Drive east to its terminus, located within Block 68, Brunner Addition, out of the John Austin Survey, A-1, Parcel SY10-063 - **DISTRICT H - GONZALEZ** 

#### PURCHASING AND TABULATION OF BIDS - NUMBERS 13 through 21

- 13. **SANOFI PASTEUR, INC** for Influenza Vaccine from the State of Texas Procurement and Support Services Contract through the State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program for the Houston Department of Health & Human Services \$63,410.00 Health Special Revenue Fund
- 14. **GEN-PROBE SALES & SERVICE, INC** for Diagnostic Systems, Detection Assays, and Instrumentation for Houston Department of Health & Human Services \$2,390,475.00 General Fund
- 15. **HYDRAFLO**, **INC** \$559,222.63 and **QUALITY HYDRANT COMPANY**, **L.L.C.** \$376,986.86 for Fire Hydrant Repair Parts for Department of Public Works & Engineering Enterprise Fund
- 16. ORDINANCE appropriating \$177,710.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund for Emergency Repair of Sanitary Sewer Lines for Public Works Engineering Department
- a. **REPIPE CONSTRUCTION, LTD**. for Emergency Repair of Sanitary Sewer Lines for Department of Public Works & Engineering **DISTRICTS G PENNINGTON and I RODRIGUEZ**
- 17. ORDINANCE appropriating \$133,940.04 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund for Emergency Repair of Potable Water and Sanitary Sewer Lines for Public Works & Engineering Department
- a. **REYTEC CONSTRUCTION RESOURCES, INC** for Emergency Repairs of Potable Water & Sanitary Sewer Lines for Department of Public Works & Engineering **DISTRICTS**<u>C CLUTTERBUCK; D ADAMS; F HOANG and G PENNINGTON</u>
- 18. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,081,606.50 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund for Emergency Repair of Sanitary Sewer Lines at the Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant for Public Works & Engineering Department
- a. **REPIPE CONSTRUCTION, LTD.** for Emergency Repair of Sanitary Sewer Lines at the Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant for Department of Public Works & Engineering **DISTRICT C CLUTTERBUCK**
- 19. **GOWAN, INC** for Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Replacements for Department of Public Works & Engineering \$65,051.00 and contingencies for a total amount not to exceed \$71,556.10 Enterprise Fund
- 20. **ENNIS PAINT, INC** for Paint, Street Marking for Various Departments \$323,407.50 General Fund
- 21. CENTRAL POLY CORPORATION \$1,032,750.90, INTERBORO PACKAGING CORPORATION \$373,248.52, UNIPAK CORPORATION \$148,151.60 and HUDSON PLASTIC \$280,817.64 for Bags, Polyethylene Linear Low Density for Various Departments General and Enterprise Funds

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES** - NUMBERS 22 through 66

- 22. RESOLUTION supporting and approving the proposed construction by Lafayette Park Apartments, LP (a to-be-formed Texas Partnership) of Lafayette Park Apartments, a development for affordable rental housing, located at approximately the 200 block of Aldine Bender and intersection of 16000 block Cotillion Dr. in the City of Houston and authorizing the allocation of 2010 Housing Tax Credits to such development by the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs DISTRICT B JOHNSON
- 23. RESOLUTION supporting and approving the proposed construction by One Mag Partners, LP of Magnolia Place Senior Apartments, a development for affordable rental housing, located at Wenda Street just west of the 9500 block of Cullen Boulevard in the City of Houston and authorizing the allocation of 2010 Housing Tax Credits to such development by the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs **DISTRICT D ADAMS**
- 24. RESOLUTION supporting and approving the proposed construction by Tarrington Court Apartments, LP (a to-be-formed Texas Partnership) of Tarrington Court Apartments, a development for affordable rental housing, located approximately 1/2 northeast of the intersection of I-45 and South Sam Houston Parkway East on the southeast side of the approximate 8000 block of Sam Houston Parkway East in the City of Houston and authorizing the allocation of 2010 Housing Tax Credits to such development by the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs DISTRICT E SULLIVAN
- 25. ORDINANCE relating to historic districts within the City of Houston, Texas; temporarily discontinuing the applicability of Subsections 33-250 (a), (b), and (d) of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, relating to the demolition or relocation of historic structures and new construction within historic districts; temporarily discontinuing acceptance of applications for designation of historic districts pursuant to Article VII of Chapter 33 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas
- 26. ORDINANCE **AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS**, relating to the transfer of the Bureau of Animal Regulation and Care from the Health & Human Services Department to the Department of Administration and Regulatory Affairs; containing findings and other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing an effective date; providing for severability
- 27. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2009-931, which amended certain provisions in Chapter 7 of the Code of Ordinances relating to Antique Dealers, Common Markets, Scrap Metal Dealers, Secondhand Resellers and related businesses, to correct a typographical error; containing other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing an effective date; providing for severability
- 28. ORDINANCE finding and determining that public convenience and necessity no longer require the continued use of a 10-foot-wide utility easement (Parcel SY10-026) extending from Arvilla Lane to Albemarle Lane, located in the MacGregor Place Subdivision, Section 1, out of the Luke Moore Survey, A-51, Houston, Harris County, Texas; vacating and abandoning said easement to Houston Independent School District, the abutting owner, in consideration of its payment of \$30,446.00 and other consideration to the City **DISTRICT D ADAMS**
- 29. ORDINANCE finding and determining that public convenience and necessity no longer require the continued use of the following streets: 1) Rusk Avenue, between former Hutchins Street and Dowling Street; 2) Capitol Street, between former Hutchins Street and Dowling Street; 3) Bastrop Street, between Walker Street and Rusk Avenue; 4) Bastrop Street, between Rusk Avenue and Capitol Street; and, 5) Bastrop Street, between Capitol Street and Texas Avenue (Parcels SY10-006A through SY10-006E) all located in unrecorded South Side Buffalo Bayou Addition (S.S.B.B.), James Wells Survey, A-832, in Houston, Harris County, Texas; vacating and abandoning the parcels to the City of Houston, as abutting owner **DISTRICT I RODRIGUEZ**

- 30. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 31.7415 acres of land to **FORT BEND COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 146**, for inclusion in its district
- 31. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 54.9388 acres of land to **FORT BEND COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 194**, for inclusion in its district
- 32. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 95.27 acres of land to **HARRIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 96**, for inclusion in its district
- 33. ORDINANCE consenting to the addition of 10.53 acres of land to **MISSION BEND MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 1**, for inclusion in its district
- 34. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Lease Agreement between the City of Houston and CONTINENTAL AIRLINES, INC for Parking Areas at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston Revenue DISTRICT B JOHNSON
- 35. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Lease Agreement between **AMERICAN D&M ASSET GROUP I, L.P.**, as landlord, and the City of Houston, Texas, as tenant, for space at 7001 Corporate Drive, Houston, Texas, for sixty months, for use as facility for Women, Infant and Children Nutrition Program of the Health and Human Services Department **DISTRICT F HOANG**
- 36. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance Number 2010-177, regarding Lease Agreement (Contract No. 4600010281) with Intercontinental Hotels Group Resources, Inc, due to a change in ownership, and approving and authorizing Lease Agreement, for five years, with three renewals of five years each, between HPT TRS IHG-3, INC, managed by IHG Management (Maryland), LLC, or its affiliate, landlord, and the City of Houston, Texas, tenant, with a monthly fee of \$2,000.00 for Fiscal Year 2010, and other costs and site improvement fees for a total cost for the initial five year base term of \$120,000.00, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to lease ground space and rooftop space for communications equipment in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System located at 14703 Park Row, Houston, Texas DISTRICT A STARDIG
- 37. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and **BREAD OF LIFE INC**, to provide up to \$2,400,000.00 in Homeless Housing and Services Program Funds for the administration, implementation, oversight and delivery of a HHSP **DISTRICT I-RODRIGUEZ**
- 38. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and **CATHEDRAL HEALTH AND OUTREACH MINISTRIES**, to provide up to \$1,259,053.00 in Homeless Housing and Services Program Funds for the administration, implementation, oversight and delivery of a HHSP **DISTRICTS D ADAMS and I RODRIGUEZ**
- 39. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and **SERVICE OF THE EMERGENCY AID RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE HOMELESS, INC**, to provide up to \$2,097,000.00 Homeless Housing and Services Program Funds for the administration, implementation, oversight and delivery of a HHSP
- 40. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing grant agreement between the City of Houston and THE CENTER, SERVING PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION to provide \$500,000.00 in Community Development Block Grant Funds for costs associated with Renovation and Rehabilitation of a Community Center located at 3550 West Dallas, Houston, Texas which serves low to moderate income individuals and families with developmental and intellectual difficulties DISTRICT D ADAMS

- 41. ORDINANCE amending City of Houston Ordinance No. 2009-420, passed on May 13, 2009, which approved and authorized the submission of the 2009 Consolidated Action Plan to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, including a grant application for the 35th Program Year of the Community Development Block Grant Program, among others
- 42. ORDINANCE appropriating \$64,077,663.25 out of Tax Increment Funds for Reinvestment Zone Number One, City of Houston, Texas (Lamar Terrace Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Two, City of Houston, Texas (Midtown Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Three, City of Houston, Texas (Main Street/Market Square Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Four, City of Houston, Texas (Village Enclaves Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Five, City of Houston, Texas (Memorial Heights Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Seven, City of Houston, Texas (Old Spanish Trail/Almeda Corridors Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Eight, City of Houston, Texas (Gulfgate Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Nine, City of Houston, Texas (South Post Oak Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Ten, City of Houston, Texas (Lake Houston Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Eleven, City of Houston, Texas (Greater Greenspoint Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Twelve, City of Houston, Texas (City Park Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Thirteen, City of Houston, Texas (Old Sixth Ward Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Fourteen, City of Houston, Texas (Fourth Ward Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Fifteen, City of Houston, Texas (East Downtown Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Sixteen, City of Houston, Texas (Uptown Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Seventeen, City of Houston, Texas, (Memorial City Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Eighteen, City of Houston, Texas (Fifth Ward Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Nineteen, City of Houston, Texas (Upper Kirby Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Twenty, City of Houston, Texas (Southwest Houston Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Twenty-One, City of Houston, Texas (Hardy/Near Northside Zone), and Reinvestment Zone Number Twenty-Two, City of Houston Texas (Leland Woods Zone) for payment of affordable housing costs, payment of administrative expenses, payment of project costs, payment to Houston Housing Finance Corporation, and payments to certain redevelopment authorities as provided herein
- 43. ORDINANCE appropriating \$38,103,748.15 out of Tax Increment Funds for Reinvestment Zone Number One, City of Houston, Texas (Lamar Terrace Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Two, City of Houston, Texas (Midtown Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Three, City of Houston, Texas (Main Street/Market Square Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Four, City of Houston, Texas (Village Enclaves Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Five, City of Houston, Texas (Memorial Heights Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Seven, City of Houston, Texas (Old Spanish Trail/Almeda Corridors Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Eight, City of Houston, Texas (Gulfgate Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Nine, City of Houston, Texas (South Post Oak Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Eleven, City of Houston, Texas (Greater Greenspoint Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Twelve, City of Houston, Texas (City Park Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Thirteen, City of Houston, Texas (Old Sixth Ward Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Fourteen, City of Houston, Texas (Fourth Ward Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Fifteen, City of Houston, Texas (East Downtown Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Sixteen, City of Houston, Texas (Uptown Zone), Reinvestment Zone Number Eighteen, City of Houston, Texas (Fifth Ward Zone), and Reinvestment Zone Number Nineteen, City of Houston, Texas (Upper Kirby Zone), for affordable housing, administrative expenses, payment of project costs, payments to Houston Independent School District, Spring Independent School District, Houston Housing Finance Corporation, and certain redevelopment authorities as provided herein
- 44. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2009-0460, as amended, to increase the maximum contract amount for a contract between the City of Houston and **GIBBS & BRUNS LLP** for Legal Services relating to Cause No. 2008-68402, Southern Crushed Concrete v. City of Houston, in the 333rd Judicial District Court of Harris County, Texas \$35,000.00 Property and Casualty Fund

- 45. ORDINANCE appropriating \$445,120.50 out of Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund for Purchase of Capital Equipment for Houston Fire Department
- 46. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,668,022.00 out of Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund for Purchase of Parking Meter Devices and associated equipment, signage and stripping for the Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department
- 47. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2006-1070 (Passed on October 24, 2006) to increase the maximum contract amount for contract between the City of Houston and **AABBOTT MICHELLI TECHNOLOGIES, INC** for Calibration & Repair of Truck Platform Scales for Public Works & Engineering Department \$63,295.00 General, Enterprise and Stormwater Funds
- 48. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2008-0302 (Passed on April 9, 2008) to increase the maximum contract amount for contract between the City of Houston and RBEX, INC dba APPLE TOWING CO. for Towing Services for Vehicles and Equipment for Various Departments \$244,416.00 General and Asset Forfeiture Funds
- 49. ORDINANCE appropriating \$35,000.00 out of General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund to In-House Renovation Revolving Fund for Miller Outdoor Theatre Drinking Fountains Improvements during Fiscal Year 2010
- 50. ORDINANCE appropriating \$21,932,750.00 out of Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund as an additional appropriation for Houston Permitting Center under an existing Construction Management at Risk Contract with **MANHATTAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY** (Approved by Ordinance No. 2009-0811); providing funding for engineering & materials testing, Civic Art Program, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund **DISTRICT H GONZALEZ**
- 51. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,972,000.00 out of Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund, and \$2,058,000.00 out of Julia Ideson Library Contributions Fund, and \$110,000.00 out of Public Library Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation for the Julia Ideson Building Restoration and Addition under an existing Construction Management At-Risk Contract with **SPAWMAXWELL COMPANY, LLC** (Approved by Ordinance No. 2007-1471) **DISTRICT I-RODRIGUEZ**
- 52. ORDINANCE appropriating \$482,924.00 out of Solid Waste Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation for Purchase and Installation of CCTV and Access Control Security Equipment (Approved by Ordinance No. 2007-972) at the Northwest, Northeast, and Southeast Service Centers for the Solid Waste Management Department under an existing contract with BL TECHNOLOGY, INC DISTRICTS A STARDIG; B JOHNSON and I RODRIGUEZ
- 53. ORDINANCE appropriating \$196,544.00 out of General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund, awarding construction contract to **TIMES CONSTRUCTION**, **INC** for Law Park Lighting; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for engineering testing, construction management, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund **DISTRICT E SULLIVAN**
- 54. ORDINANCE appropriating \$200,000.00 out of Airports Improvement Fund for Professional Materials Engineering Laboratory Contract between the City of Houston and **TERRACON CONSULTANTS**, **INC** for Miscellaneous Projects for the Houston Airport System (Project No. 615H; Contract No. 73225) **DISTRICTS B JOHNSON**; **E SULLIVAN and I-RODRIGUEZ**

- 55. ORDINANCE appropriating \$140,000,000.00 out of Combined Utility System General Purpose Fund to cover Capital Expenditures for the Combined Utility System; authorizing the deappropriation of such amounts upon the City obtaining additional capacity in the Combined Utility System Commercial Paper Program
- 56. MUNICIPAL Setting Designation Ordinance prohibiting the use of designated groundwater beneath a tract of land containing 152.86 acres commonly known as 4100 Clinton Drive, and portions of the rights-of-way of Jensen Drive, Foote Street, McCall Street, and Roanoke Drive, Houston, Harris County, Texas; and supporting issuance of a Municipal Setting Designation by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality **DISTRICT B JOHNSON**
- 57. MUNICIPAL Setting Designation Ordinance prohibiting the use of designated groundwater beneath a tract of land containing 28.6276 acres commonly known as 11092 to 11311 Fondren Road, and including portions of the rights-of-way of Braesridge Drive, West Bellfort Avenue, and Sanford Road, Houston, Harris County, Texas; and supporting issuance of a Municipal Setting Designation by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality **DISTRICT** C CLUTTERBUCK
- 58. ORDINANCE calling public hearing at which interested persons will be given the opportunity to be heard on proposal for the City of Houston to amend Land Use Assumptions, a Capital Improvement Plan, and Impact Fees in accordance with Chapter 395 of the Texas Local Government Code; containing other provisions relating to the foregoing subject HEARING DATE 9:00 A.M. WEDNESDAY JUNE 23, 2010
- 59. ORDINANCE appropriating \$30,000.00 out of Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund; approving and authorizing Advance Funding Agreement between the City of Houston and TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act for Washington from Westcott Street to IH 45 and Lockwood from IH 610 to Clinton Drive DISTRICTS B JOHNSON; H GONZALEZ and I RODRIGUEZ
- 60. ORDINANCE appropriating \$148,000.00 out of Miscellaneous Capital Projects / Acquisition CP Series E Fund and approving and authorizing Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and **EDMINSTER**, **HINSHAW**, **RUSS AND ASSOCIATES**, **INC** for Harrisburg Grade Separation at Union Pacific Railroad Tracks; providing funding for contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Miscellaneous Capital Projects / Acquisition CP Series E Fund **DISTRICTS H GONZALEZ and I RODRIGUEZ**
- 61. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,495,338.00 out of Street & Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation to Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City of Houston and HNTB CORPORATION for Parker Road Paving Improvements from Hardy Toll Road to US 59 (Approved by Ordinance No. 2007-0498) DISTRICTS B JOHNSON and H GONZALEZ
- 62. ORDINANCE appropriating \$12,000.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund and approving and authorizing Construction Management and Inspection Services Contract between the City of Houston and **BINKLEY & BARFIELD**, **INC** for various Water Storage Tank Rehabilitation/Replacement Projects
- 63. ORDINANCE awarding construction contract to **RELIABLE SIGNAL & LIGHTING SOLUTIONS**, **LLC** for Installing Optical Fiber and Integrating into existing Fiber Optic Network; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for contingencies and project management **DISTRICTS A STARDIG; B JOHNSON and H GONZALEZ**

#### **RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES - continued**

- 64. ORDINANCE appropriating \$1,376,409.00 out of Metro Projects Construction Fund awarding construction contract to **STATEWIDE TRAFFIC SIGNAL COMPANY** for Traffic Signal Construction; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for contingencies, project management and construction management relating to construction of facilities financed by the Metro Projects Construction Fund **DISTRICTS D ADAMS; F HOANG and I RODRIGUEZ**
- 65. ORDINANCE appropriating \$604,759.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund; awarding contract to **SYNAGRO OF TEXAS CDR, INC** for Solids Removal from Wastewater Facilities; setting a deadline for the bidder's execution of the contract and delivery of all bonds, insurance, and other required contract documents to the City; holding the bidder in default if it fails to meet the deadlines; providing funding for Waste Characterization Testing, and contingencies relating to construction of facilities financed by the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund
- 66. ORDINANCE annexing to the City of Houston, Texas territory located in the vicinity of Aldine Westfield and Farrell Roads, in Harris County, Texas; extending the corporate limits of the City of Houston, Texas, to embrace and include territory within such boundaries; instituting proceedings to annex to its corporate limits the territory included in such boundaries; adopting a service plan for certain areas in the vicinity of Aldine Westfield and Farrell Roads; assigning annexed areas to adjacent district from which District Council Member is elected until such time as district boundaries may be changed pursuant to the City of Houston Charter FIRST READING

**END OF CONSENT AGENDA** 

CONSIDERATION OF MATTERS REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA

#### **MATTERS HELD** - NUMBER 67

67. ORDINANCE amending Ordinance No. 2007-0811 to increase the maximum contract amount for contract between the City of Houston and HAHN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC for Submersible Pump Repair Services for Public Works & Engineering Department - \$537,500.00 - Enterprise Fund - TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER JONES
This was Item 22 on Agenda of May 19, 2010

MATTERS TO BE PRESENTED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS - Council Member Jones first

ALL ORDINANCES ARE TO BE CONSIDERED ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS AND TO BE PASSED ON ONE READING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ARTICLE VII, SECTION 7, CITY CHARTER

NOTE - WHENEVER ANY AGENDA ITEM, WHETHER OR NOT ON THE CONSENT AGENDA, IS NOT READY FOR COUNCIL ACTION AT THE TIME IT IS REACHED ON THE AGENDA, THAT ITEM SHALL BE PLACED AT THE END OF THE AGENDA FOR ACTION BY COUNCIL WHEN ALL OTHER AGENDA ITEMS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED

CITY COUNCIL RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE UP AGENDA ITEMS OUT OF THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE POSTED IN THIS AGENDA. ALSO, AN ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TAGGED UNDER CITY COUNCIL RULE 4 (HOUSTON CITY CODE §2-2) OR DELAYED TO ANOTHER DAY MAY BE NEVERTHELESS CONSIDERED LATER AT THE SAME CITY COUNCIL MEETING

SUBJECT: Accept Work – EAS Contra 30L and Miscellaneous Electrical Work No. 619 (WBS #A-000438-0002-4-01;	at William P. Hobby Airp	n of Runway 12R- ort (HOU), Project	Category #7	Page 1 of 1	Agenda #	a Iten
FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda	Date	
Houston Airport System		May 12, 201	1	-	0 2 2010	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	rot	Council Dis	trict affecte	d:		
For additional information contact: Eric R. Potts Phone: Robert Bielek	Date and ide Council acti 08/01/2007 (	on:		uthorizin	g	
AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING: N/A	Prior appro 08/01/2007. HAS Consol Fund (8204)		\$17 NAMT C	7,392,667. onstructio	00 on	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final coamount, accept work, and authorize final summary.  SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The contractor, EAS Contracting, LP, h for the rehabilitation of Runway 12R-30. During construction, the Houston Airpo	al payment.  as completed all work requ  OL and associated miscellar	uired under this contra	ct in the am	ount of \$1	5 669 069	2 00
The final amount of the contract, includ amount of \$282,957.87, will be \$15,988 were for unforeseen conditions that wer and electrical work.	ing Change Order No. 1 in 8,863.42, which is 1.02 per	the amount of \$602,7	ginal contra	ct amount	. Changes	9
EAS Contracting, LP achieved 26.29% Compliance and the HAS Small Busines "Outstanding" rating.	DBE participation on a 20 ss Development and Contra	.8% goal. The Office act Compliance Office	of Affirmati awarded E	ve Action AS Contra	and Contracting, LP	ract an
	DECHIDED AUTUC	DIZATION		······································		
Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHO				Ne	75
anoo populunciit.	Other Authorization:	Oth	er Authoriz	ation:		1

Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

- mayor via only occretary	TLQULU,	FOR COUNCIL AC	TION	
SUBJECT: Accept Work			Page	Agenda Item
Resicom, Inc. Playground Without L	imits Tidwell Par	ŀ	1 of 2	<b>A</b> .
WBS No. F-000650-0	003-4	N		2)
FROM (Department or other point	of origin):	Origination Date		Agenda Date
General Services Department		5/21/10	>	JUN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District a	ffected:	
Forest R. Christy, Jr., Interim Director				
For additional information contact	•	Date and identific	ation of prior a	uthorizing
Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone:	832-393-8023	Council action: Ordinance No. 200	9-358 Anril 20	2000
RECOMMENDATION: Pass a motion		nal contract amount	of \$556,067.00 a	accept the work, and
authorize final payment.	., 0		, ,	are the morn, and
Amount and Source of Funding: N	lo Additional Fund	ing Required	Finance	Budget:
		-		
Previous Funding: \$500,000.00 Federal Government —	Grant Funded (50	IOO) CDRG		
\$ 91,652.00 Parks Consolidated Co	onstruction Fund (4	1502)		
\$591,652.00 Total Funding		,		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Gen	oral Saniona Dan	artmont rocommond	a that City Cay	-:
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Gen contract amount of \$556,067.00 or 4.5	92% over the origin	artment recommend: nal contract amount.	s that City Cound accept the work	cll approve the final
payment to Resicom, Inc. for construction	ction services in co	nnection with the Pla	ayground Withou	ut Limits – Tidwell Park
for the Parks and Recreation Departm	nent.			
PROJECT LOCATION: 9720 Spauld	ling (454D)			
	the contract of			$P = \frac{1}{2} (1 + \frac{1}{2})^{\frac{1}{2}}$
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Installed n	ew playground egi	uipment with rubber s	safetv surface, sv	wings shade structures
benches, picnic tables, site grading, de	etention and draina	ge improvements. Ti	his playground w	as designed for children
of all ages and abilities.				
CONTRACT COMPLETION AND CO	ST: The contracto	r completed the proje	ect within 197 da	ays: the original
contract time of 120 days plus 77 days Orders is \$556,067.00 an increase of	s approved by Cha	inge Orders. The fin	al cost of the pro	oject, including Change
orders is \$600,007.00 arr increase or	φ20,007.00 over tr	ie original contract a	mount.	
^				
	REQUIRED AU	THORIZATION	CUI	C ID# 25PARK106
General Services Department:	Housing and	Community	Parks and Red	creation Department:
· ·		Department:	- and and ito	
N/H	1 1.			7 //
444	toinger (	Ji not	. //	//

Richard A. Vella, AAIA

Chief of Design & Construction Division

James Noteware

Director

Joe Turner Director

Date:
Subject: Accept Work
Resicom, Inc.
Playground Without Limits – Tidwell Park
WBS No. F-000650-0003-4
Originator's
Initials
MS

2 of 2

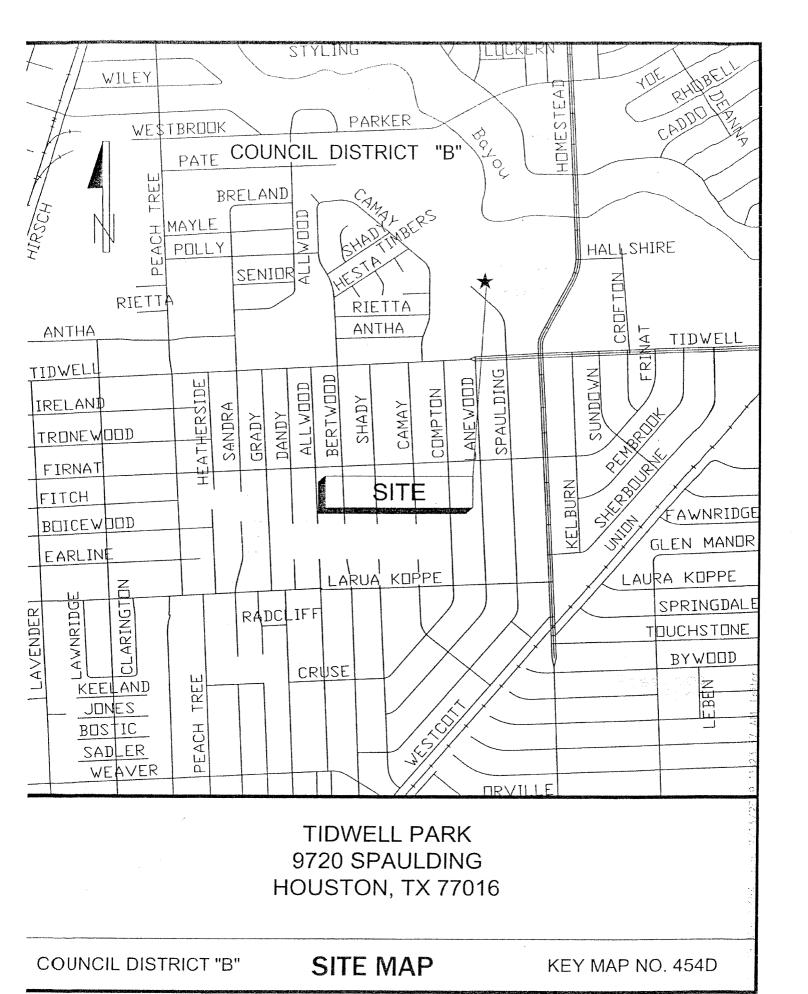
**Page** 

Clark Condon Associates, Inc. was the project design consultant and construction manager.

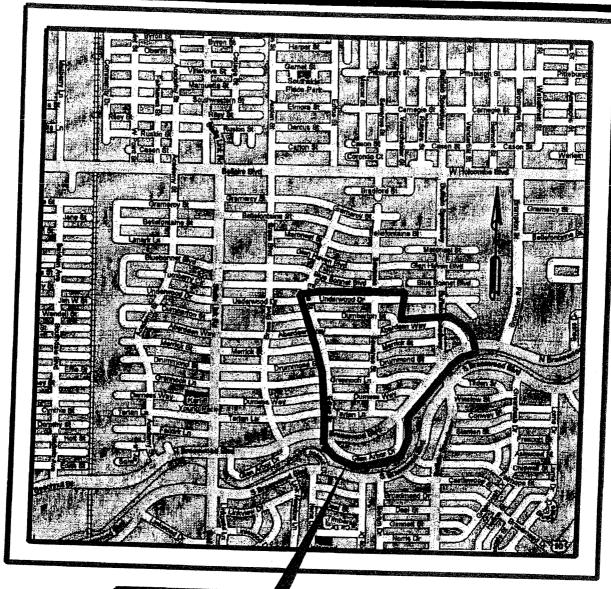
**PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDERS:** Change Orders 1-6 re-routed existing roof drain; relocated existing water line; excavated playground drainage area to lower area drain inlet to create positive drainage; added temporary security fencing; added three concrete pads and installed accessible sidewalk for existing picnic tables; re-routed existing trench drain at sidewalk; painted concrete base of light pole; and installed sod at dention pond to prevent soil erosion.

FRC:RAV:JLN:LJ:MS:ms

c: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Mark Ross, Dan Pederson, Calvin Curtis, Morris Scott, Christopher Gonzales, Martha Leyva, Pirooz Farhoomand, Gayve Anklesaria, File 1108



WBS No. M-000253-0001-	r Edloe Storm Drainage Improvemen 4.	ts Project Segment 1;	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or oth	ner point of origin):	Originatio	n Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Work	s and Engineering		25-16	JUN 0 2 2010
PIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council D	istricts affecte	ed:
Dan Lile	ME81410			Ko
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., I	D.WRE, BCEE., Director		•	c / $C$
For additional information		Date and Council A		of prior authorizing
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.		0.1.4200	7 (05 1-4-10(	112 12007 AP
Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (832) 395-2	2355 Ord. #200	7-685 dated 06/	/13/2007 /
	mmary) Pass a motion to approve the accept the Work, and authorize final p		t of \$10,357,32	24.88 or 3.62% under the
5,365,000.00 from the Drain	<b>funding:</b> No additional funding requage Improvements Commercial Pape Fund No. 4506, and \$1,649,000.00 from	r Series F, Fund No. 403	30, \$4,845,000.	00 from Street and Bridge
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTI required to provide drainage	FICATION: This project was part of improvements to alleviate flooding	the Storm Drainage Ca	pital Improven capacity in this	nents Plan (CIP) and was subdivision.
	is project consisted of approximately			
inch thru 8-inch water line ar	ewers, 1,545 linear feet of 10-inch and concrete roadway reconstruction were construction. The project was award	ith curb and gutter and	sidewalk. TCB	designed the project with
<b>LOCATION:</b> The project are	ea is generally bounded by Underwoo way on the East. The project is locate			
LOCATION: The project are the West and Buffalo Speed CONTRACT COMPLETION subject Contract. The project underrun of estimated bid qu	ea is generally bounded by Underwoo	ed in Key Map Grids 5: Sterling Construction, ct Time. The final cost	32J, 532K and L.P., has comp of the project	532P.  leted the work under the , including overrun and
LOCATION: The project are the West and Buffalo Speed:  CONTRACT COMPLETION subject Contract. The project underrun of estimated bid quamount.  The decreased cost is a result in various bid items, including	ea is generally bounded by Underwoo way on the East. The project is located that the East is located that the Contractor, Texas of was completed within the Contractor.	ed in Key Map Grids 5: Sterling Construction, et Time. The final cost decrease of \$388,574.0 easured quantities. This s, Paving Items, Water	32J, 532K and L.P., has comp of the project 02 or 3.62% under decrease is print	532P.  Sleted the work under the including overrun and der the original Contract the original same arily a result of underrunters.
LOCATION: The project are the West and Buffalo Speed CONTRACT COMPLETION subject Contract. The project underrun of estimated bid quamount.  The decreased cost is a result in various bid items, including Allowances. Full uses of the M/WBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the act MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:JPC:H	ea is generally bounded by Underwood way on the East. The project is located and the East. The Contractor, Texas of the Contractor of the Contractor of the East. The East of the East of the East. The East of the East of the East. The East of the East of the East. The East of the East of the East. Th	ed in Key Map Grids 53 s Sterling Construction, et Time. The final cost decrease of \$388,574.0 easured quantities. This s, Paving Items, Water the work.	L.P., has comp to of the project 22 or 3.62% und decrease is print Items, Extra U	532P.  Ileted the work under the including overrun and der the original Contract narily a result of underruntit Price items and Cashive Action and Contract
LOCATION: The project are the West and Buffalo Speed CONTRACT COMPLETION subject Contract. The project underrun of estimated bid quamount.  The decreased cost is a result in various bid items, including Allowances. Full uses of the MIWBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the act MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:JJC:HE&C Construction\South Sector PRO	ea is generally bounded by Underwood way on the East. The project is located and the East. The Contractor, Texas of the Completed within the Contract antities, is \$10,357,324.88. This is a confidence between planned and many Clean Air Incentives, Basic Items se items are not required to complete the M/WBE goal for this project with the East of Contraction was 23.07%. Contraction was 23.07%. Contraction was 23.07%.	ed in Key Map Grids 5: Sterling Construction, et Time. The final cost decrease of \$388,574.0  easured quantities. This s, Paving Items, Water the work.  vas 20%. According to actor's M/WBE perform  out\RCA\RCA - Closeout.doc	L.P., has comp to of the project 22 or 3.62% und decrease is print Items, Extra U	oleted the work under the including overrun and der the original Contract narily a result of underrun nit Price items and Cash ive Action and Contract n was rated Outstanding.
LOCATION: The project are the West and Buffalo Speed CONTRACT COMPLETION subject Contract. The project underrun of estimated bid quamount.  The decreased cost is a result in various bid items, including Allowances. Full uses of the MIWBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the act MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:JFC:HZ:LE&C Construction\South Sector PRO	ea is generally bounded by Underwood way on the East. The project is located and the East. The Contractor, Texas of the Contractor was completed within the Contractor antities, is \$10,357,324.88. This is a confidence between planned and many Clean Air Incentives, Basic Items se items are not required to complete the M/WBE goal for this project was participation was 23.07%. Contractor and Collect Folder was 23.07%. Contractor and Collect Folder was 23.07%.	ed in Key Map Grids 5:  Sterling Construction, et Time. The final cost decrease of \$388,574.0  easured quantities. This s, Paving Items, Water the work.  yas 20%. According to actor's M/WBE perform  out\RCA\RCA - Closeout.doc Marty Stein Fi	L.P., has comp to of the project 22 or 3.62% und decrease is prin Items, Extra U	oleted the work under the including overrun and der the original Contract narily a result of underrun nit Price items and Cash ive Action and Contract n was rated Outstanding.
LOCATION: The project are the West and Buffalo Speeds CONTRACT COMPLETION subject Contract. The project underrun of estimated bid quamount.  The decreased cost is a result in various bid items, including Allowances. Full uses of the MIWBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the act MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:JJC:HZ:LE&C Construction\South Sector PRO	ea is generally bounded by Underwood way on the East. The project is located and the East. The Contractor, Texas ct was completed within the Contract antities, is \$10,357,324.88. This is a confidence between planned and many Clean Air Incentives, Basic Items se items are not required to complete the M/WBE goal for this project was participation was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for this project was participation was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for this project was participated by the M/WBE goal for the project was participated by the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%. Contract the M/WBE goal for the project was 23.07%.	ed in Key Map Grids 5:  Sterling Construction, et Time. The final cost decrease of \$388,574.0  easured quantities. This s, Paving Items, Water the work.  yas 20%. According to actor's M/WBE perform  out\RCA\RCA - Closeout.doc Marty Stein Fi	L.P., has comp to f the project 2 or 3.62% und decrease is prin Items, Extra U to the Affirmationance evaluation	bleted the work under the including overrun and der the original Contract narily a result of underrun nit Price items and Cash ive Action and Contract n was rated Outstanding.
LOCATION: The project are the West and Buffalo Speed CONTRACT COMPLETION subject Contract. The project underrun of estimated bid quamount.  The decreased cost is a result in various bid items, including Allowances. Full uses of the M/WBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the act MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:JJC:HZ:LE&C Construction\South Sector PROce: Velma Laws	ea is generally bounded by Underwood way on the East. The project is located and the East. The Contractor, Texas of the Contractor of the Contractor of the Contractor of the East. The Contractor of the Contract	ed in Key Map Grids 5:  Sterling Construction, et Time. The final cost decrease of \$388,574.0  easured quantities. This s, Paving Items, Water the work.  Vas 20%. According to ector's M/WBE perform  out\RCA\RCA - Closeout.doc Marty Stein  Final Control  ZATION  Other Authoriz	L.P., has comp to of the project 22 or 3.62% und decrease is prin Items, Extra U to the Affirmationance evaluational	bleted the work under the including overrun and der the original Contract narily a result of underrun nit Price items and Cash ive Action and Contract n was rated Outstanding.  CUIC ID # 20HA86
LOCATION: The project are the West and Buffalo Speeds CONTRACT COMPLETION subject Contract. The project underrun of estimated bid quamount.  The decreased cost is a result in various bid items, including Allowances. Full uses of the M/WBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the act MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:JJC:HZ:LE&C Construction\South Sector PROCC: Velma Laws	ea is generally bounded by Underwood way on the East. The project is located and the East. The Contractor, Texas of the Contractor of the Contractor of the Contractor of the East. The Contractor of the Contract	ed in Key Map Grids 5:  Sterling Construction, et Time. The final cost decrease of \$388,574.0  easured quantities. This s, Paving Items, Water the work.  Vas 20%. According to ector's M/WBE perform  out\RCA\RCA - Closeout.doc Marty Stein  Final Control  ZATION  Other Authoriz	L.P., has comp to f the project 2 or 3.62% und decrease is prin Items, Extra U to the Affirmationance evaluation	bleted the work under the including overrun and der the original Contract narily a result of underrun nit Price items and Cash ive Action and Contract n was rated Outstanding.  CUIC ID # 20HA86



PROJECT LOCATION

#### VICINITY MAP

EOLOE STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS
PROJECT SEGMENT |
WBS " M-000253-0001-4
KEYMAP " 532 K, J, P
GIMS MAP " 5254 A, B, 5255 C, 0



TCB AECOM STST BOOMAY, SUITE 101 BEST BOOMAY TCR. AECOM, COM

#### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

10. Mayor via city secretary REQUEST FOR COUNT	JIL ACTION	
SUBJECT: Accept Work for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction Project No. N-000371-0002-4; S-000500-0049-4; R-000500-0049-4.	438A; WBS   Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of origin):  Department of Public Works and Engineering	Origination Date 5/25/10	Agenda Date JUN 0 2 2010
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE., Director	Council District affected A, G, H	Marie
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.  Senior Assistant Director  Phone: (832) 395-2355	Date and identification of Council action:  Ord. # 2008-187 dated 0	of the same of the

**RECOMMENDATION:** (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract Amount of \$8,988,081.00 or 4.36% under the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize final payment.

**Amount and Source of Funding:** No additional funding required; Total (Original) appropriation of \$8,909,427.59 from Metro Project Commercial paper Series E, Fund No. 4027; \$1,772,472.41 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500.

<u>PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION</u>: This project was part of the Neighborhood Street Reconstruction (NSR) Program, which was required to improve the condition of residential streets to enhance mobility, pedestrian access and drainage.

**DESCRIPTION/SCOPE:** This project consisted of the complete reconstruction of nine neighborhood streets. The improvements consisted of concrete roadways with curb, sidewalks and underground utilities. TSC Engineering Company designed the project with 540 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to Texas Sterling Construction, L.P. with an original contract amount of \$9,398,147.75.

**LOCATION:** The streets included in this project are listed below.

STREET	LIMIT	<b>KEY MAP GRID</b>	DISTRICT
Freedonia	Long Point to Dead End	450 Y	Α
Golf	W 34 ½ to F.W.D. & C.R.I.P.R.R.	452 P	. A
Huckleberry Circle	1500 Sage to 1600 Sage	491 Q	G
Moritz	Westview to Long Point	451 S, W	A
Oxford	15 <sup>th</sup> to 16 <sup>th</sup>	453 W	Н
Peckham	Avalon to Fairview	492 Q, U	G
Persa	Avalon to Fairview	492 Q, U	G
Tabor	W. Patton to Cavalcade	453 T, X	Н
Vogue	Elmview to Campbell	450 P	A

CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST: The Contractor, Texas Sterling Construction, L.P., completed the work under subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time with 8 additional days approved by Change Order No.1. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities and approved Change Order No. 2 is \$8,988,081.00. This is a decrease of \$410,066.75 or 4.36% under the original Contract Amount.

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			20HA85
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	
		Ma a	
		Miller	
		Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Dep	
		Engineering and Construction I	)ivision

Date

**SUBJECT:** Accept Work for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction Project 438A; WBS No. N-000371-0002-4; S-000500-0049-4; R-000500-0049-4.

Originator's Initials

Page

2 of 2

The decreased cost is a result of difference between planned and measured quantities. This decrease is primarily the result of an underrun in Bid Item No. 8 – Checkerplate, Bid Item No. 18 – Remove Existing Inlets and Manholes, Backfill with Compacted Cement Stabilized Sand, All Depths, Bid Item No. 22 – 30" RCP, Round Storm Sewer including Leads (ASTM C-76, Class III) Open Cut, Complete in Place, All Depths (Including Compacted Cement Stabilized Backfill), Bid Item No. 26 – 54" RCP Storm Sewer including Leads (ASTM C-76, Class III) Open Cut, Complete in Place, All Depths (Including Compacted Cement Stabilized Backfill), Bid Item No. 56 – 8-inch Water Line, All Augered, All Depths, Complete in Place (C-900 PVC)(Restrained Joint), Bid Item No. 57 – 12-inch Water Line, All Augered, All Depths, Complete in Place (C-900 PVC)(Restrained Joint), Bid Item No. 74 – Water Meter and Box, 5/8 -inch to 1-inch, Complete in Place, Bid Item No. 82 – Borrow (Roadway Fill), Bid Item No. 112 – 1½ - inch Asphaltic Concrete, Complete in Place (Type D HMAC for Temporary Driveway Sections), Bonuses & Incentives and Extra Unit Price Items, which were not necessary to complete the project.

<u>M/WBE PARTICIPATION</u>: The M/WBE goal established for this project was 22%. According to the Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 23.26%. Contractor's M/WBE performance evaluation was rated Outstanding.

MSM:DRM:JTL:RJM:DO:ha

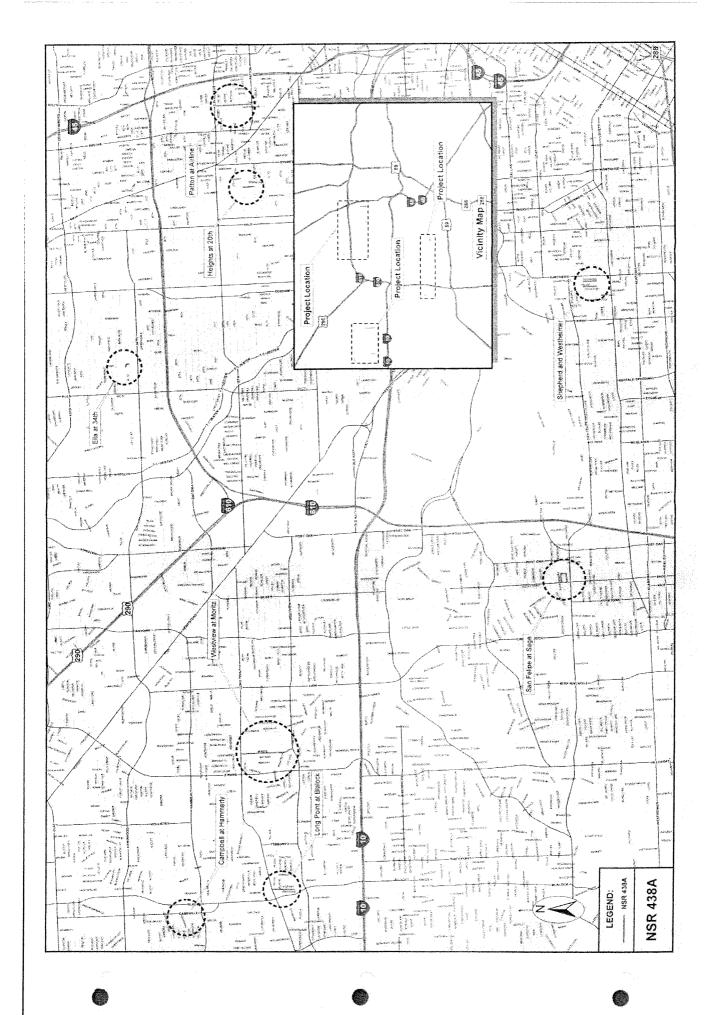
Z:\E&C Construction\North Sector\PROJECT FOLDER\N-000371-0002-4-NSR 438A\RCA\RCA - Closeout.doc

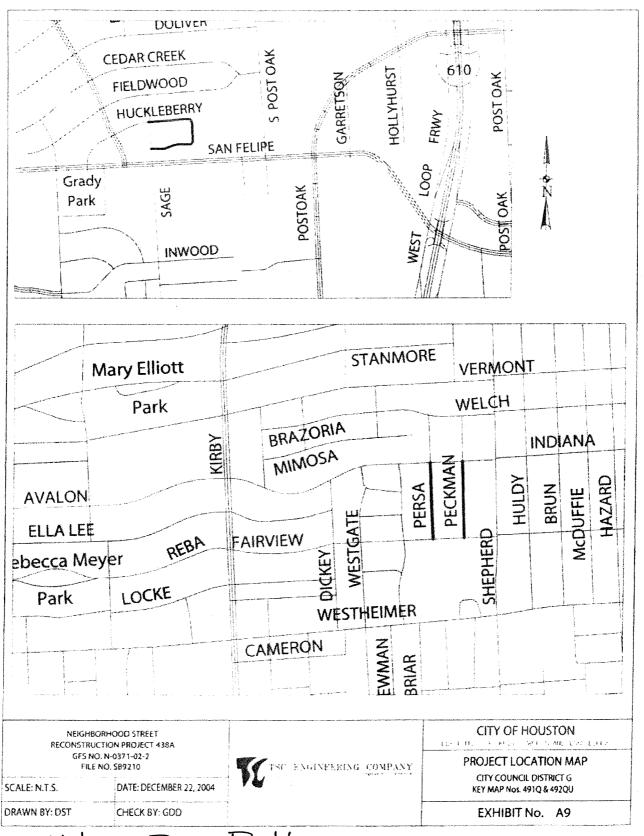
c: Velma Laws

Craig Foster

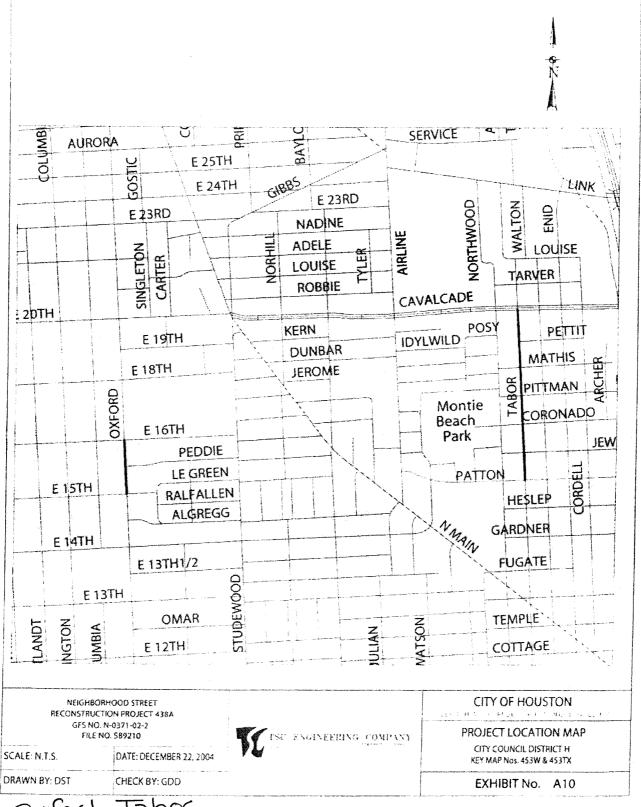
Marty Stein

File No.: SB9210/21.0

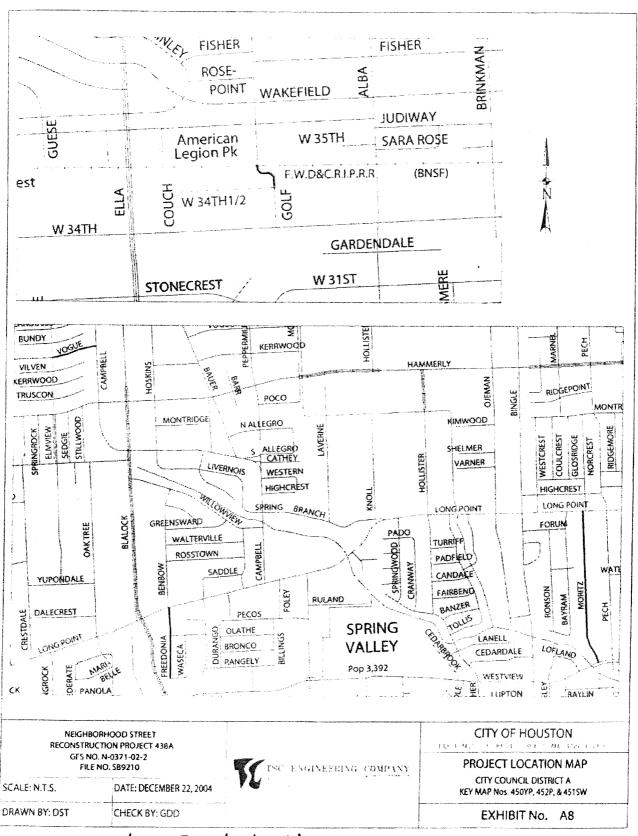




Huckleberry, Persa, Peckham

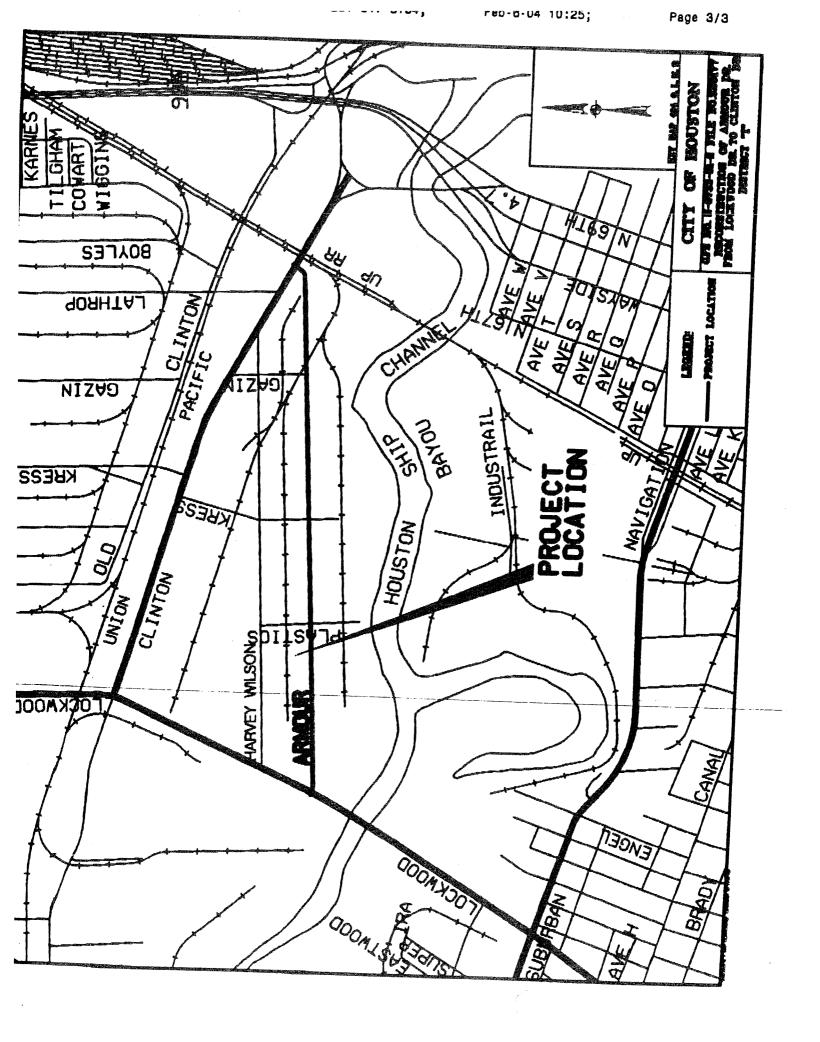


Oxford, Tabor



Golf, Moritz, Freedonia, Voque

TO: Mayor via City Secreta	ary REQUEST FOR CO	UNCIL ACTION		
SUBJECT: Accept Work for WBS No. N-000733-0001-4.	Armour Drive from Lockwood I	Drive to Clinton Drive,	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Originatio	Origination Date Agenda Date	
Department of Public Works a	of Public Works and Engineering 5 - 25 - 10 JUN 0 8		JUN 0 8 2010	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council D	istricts affecte	d:
mulus And	51410			I 4
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.V	WRE, BCEE., Director			
For additional information c	ontact:	Date and Council A		of prior authorizing
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.	-MMD-1C	Ord. #200	6-648 dated 06/	21/2006
Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (832) 395	2355		
RECOMMENDATION: (Sum original Contract Amount, acc	mary) Pass a motion to approve ept the Work, and authorize final	the final Contract Amor	unt of \$5,412,0	72.74 or 3.20% over the
\$5,506,851.70 from the Street	nding: No additional funding rand Bridge Consolidated Constition Fund No. 755 (\$91,778,000.0	ruction Fund No. 437, a	and \$625,506.00	from Water and Sewer
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFIC required to improve traffic flow	CATION: This project was part of w/circulation and reduce traffic of	of the Street and Traffic congestion and hazards i	Control Improv n service area.	rement program and was
roadway with underground util	project consisted of the Reconstruities and street lighting. Omega E was awarded to Texas Sterlin	ngineers, Inc. designed th	ne project with 2	85 calendar days allowed
<b>LOCATION:</b> The project area located in Key Map Grids 494	is generally bounded by Lockwoo Q and R.	od Drive on the west and	Clinton Drive o	n the east. The project is
subject Contract. The project Change Orders No. 1 and 2. Contractor. The final cost of the	was completed beyond the estable Thirteen Days of Liquidated Dar e project, including overrun and u This is an increase of \$167,715.0	lished completion date was at \$800 per day a underrun of estimated bid	with an addition are reflected in t I quantities and a	al 40 days approved by the final payment to the approved Change Orders
The increased cost is a result of Bid Items No. $60 - 10$ " Reinfo were necessary to complete the	Cdifference between planned and a creed Concrete Pavement, Bid Ite work.	measured quantities. Thi m No. 35 – Type "B-B"	is increase is prin Inlet, W/Doubl	marily a result of overrun e Grate, Precast, which
Compliance Division, the actual MSM:DRM:JTL JLS:SA:ha	ne M/WBE goal for this project all participation was 17.54%. Con-	tractor's M/WBE perfor		
Z:\E&C Construction\East Sector\PROJEC  ### Construction   East Sector   PROJEC  ###################################	CTS\N-000733-0001-4 Armour\Closeout\RCA	A\RCA - Closeout.doc		
	REQUIRED AUTHOR	RIZATION		CUIC ID # 20HA87
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authoriz	zation:	
		Alle		
		Daniel R. Mene Engineering an	endez, P.E., Dep	



#### TO: Mayor via City Secretary

#### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Accept Work for Sa Inspection in Suppo WBS# R-000266-0	rt of Rehabilitation	vision	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other po	oint of origin):	Orig	gination Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and	and Engineering 5-25-10 JUN			JUN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W.	Council District affected:  A, B, C, D, F, G, H and I			
or additional information contact:  Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:  Ordinance No. 2007-963, dated 08/22/2007				-
RECOMMENDATION: (Summa Pass a motion to approve the fina accept the work, and authorize find	ary) Il contract amount of \$972,367			
Amount and Source of Funding Original appropriation of \$1,069, Consolidated Construction Fund	.642.00 for construction and con	ed. M	P. 5/5/10 cies from Water and Sewe	er System
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFIC support of rehabilitation to deterior	orated sewer collection systems	through	nout the City.	
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project was awarded to Clean 0/08/2007 and the project had 5	Serve, Inc., with an original cor	itract an	ing and television inspection inspection ount of \$999,663.96. The	on in support of rehabilitation. e Notice to Proceed date was
OCATION: The project was lo	cated at various locations within	n Coun	cil Districts A, B, C, D, F,	, G, H and I.
contract was completed within the the project is \$972,367.37, a decineeded than anticipated.	ND COST: The contractor, Cle contract time with an additional	eanServ d 120 d	e, Inc., has completed the	work under the contract. The
MWDBE PARTICIPATION: N  MSM:JC:DHB:JI:DR:mf  Attachments	o M/WDBE participation goal	was est	ablished for this project.	
: Velma Laws	Craig Foster			
Project File 4277-34	REQUIRED AL	JTHOR	IZATION	CUIC ID# 20DHB355
Finance Department	Other Authorization:		Other Authorization:	
	Land VA		Jun Chang, P.E., D. WRE Public Utilities Division	Deputy Director

F&A 011.A REV. 3/94 7530-0100403-00

I\FORMS\RCA\RCAAWARD.GEN (Rev. 04/18/2001)

4277-34		Sanitary Sewer Cleaning and Television		
		Inspection in Support of Rehabilitation		
WBS No. R-000266-0108-4		CleanServe, Inc.		
WORK ORDER	KEY MAP	Subdivision	BASIN	CD
1	451W,X,Y	Glenmore Forest	IA005	Α
7	451VV,X,1	Woodland Trails North Sec 8	WO127	A
23	410 R,V,	Woodland Trails North Sec 3	WO126	A
			II143	A, H
24	452 Q,R,U,V	Houston Heights	11060	A, H
25	452 L,Q,M,R	Gardens Oaks	11021	В
2	494A, B	McGowen-NSB		В
3	454X	Orgen	IB036	В
4	455A	Scenic Woods	FBP03	
5	414Y, U, V	Scenic Woods Plaza	FB013	В
6	4148	Woods Dale	IB077	В
9	454C	Bristol Place	FBP08	В
11	415N	Houston Suburban Heights	FB026	В
13	452B,C,F,G	Oak Forest Section 16 R/P	IA069	В
14	452B,C,F,G	Shepherd Park Terrace Sec 2	11072	В
20	455D	Wood Glen Sec 3	RG002	В
28	494E,F	Sydnor	11007	В
29	414V,Z	Armstrong Acres (Sec 1)	FB014	В
26	570B	Lakes of Fondren SW	SW072	С
27	532N	Woodshire Brittany Condo	SW209	С
10	533A	MacGregor Blodgett Park Sec 1	AS073	D
12	533Y	Sunny Side Courts	CH004	D
. 17	493S	Montrose	AS083	D
19	571 X, Y, 611A, B	Greenridge	GRP02	D
30	571X	RidgeGate	GR009	D
16	528 C,D	Dairy Property	BW245	F
8	492Q	River Oaks Section 1	AS059, 060, 064, 061	G
21	488M, 489J, F	Wilchester West Section 2	WDP01	G
22	489B	Wilchester West Sec 1	WD088	G
15	493D,H, 494A, E	Little and Dickinson	11245	Н
18	494 T,S,X	Eastwood	SB156	ı

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

#### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Accept Work for S Place Pipe Method WBS# R-002013-0	nitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Cured-In-		Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other p	point of origin):	Origination Date		Agenda Date
Department of Public Works an	d Engineering		27-10	JUN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. W	Ant 42310 RE, BCEE, Director	Council District affected: A, C, D, E, F, G and I		d I
For additional information co Dannelle H. Belhateche, P.E. Sr. Assistant Director	ntact: Phone: (281) 575-2847	ntact:  Date and identification of price Council action:		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summer Pass a motion to approve the fine comparison the work, and authorize for the work for	al contract amount of \$3,138,17	6.28, which is	3.54% over the c	original contract amount,
Amount and Source of Fundir Original appropriation of \$3,272 System Consolidated Constructi	ng: No additional funding require,944.00 for construction and coron Fund No. 8500.	ed. A.R. 4/s	2シ/ル m Water and Sev	wer
PECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
nace pipe method to deteriorate	<b>CATION</b> : Under this project the d sewer collection systems throu	ghout the City.		
warded to institutorm Technolo	project consisted of sanitary sew gies, Inc. with an original contra 540 calendar days for completion	ct amount of \$	1 by cured-in-place 3,030,933.50. T	ce pipe method. The project was The Notice to Proceed date was
OCATION: The project was I	ocated at various locations withi	n Council Dist	ricts A. C. D. E	F G and I
CONTRACT COMPLETION A ontract. The contract was comp	AND COST: The contractor, Insoleted within the required time. original contract amount. More of	situform Techn The final cost	ologies, Inc., has	s completed the work under the
IWDBE PARTICIPATION:	The MWDBE goal for this project participation was 14.64%. The co	ect was 20% /	According to Aff	firmative Action and Continue
tem was reviewed by MWE ISM:JC:DHB:JI:DR:mf ttachments	BE committee on May 17th	and sent t	o Council wi	th a recommendation.
c: Velma Laws	Craig Foster			
Project File 4258-28	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION		CUIC ID# 20DHB354
nance Department	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriz	
	Tomostla		Jun Chang, P.E. Public Utilities	Clant ., D.WRE, Deputy Director

F&A 011.A REV. 3/94 7530-0100403-00

I:\FORMS\RCA\RCAAWARD.GEN (Rev. 04/18/2001)

4258-28		Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation		
		By Cured-In-Place Pipe Method		
WBS No. R-002013-0018-4		Insituform Technologies, Inc.		
WORK ORDER	KEY MAP	Subdivision	BASIN	CD
5	452N, S	Lazy Brook Sec 5		
4	492X	Greenway Plaza	IA044 AS045	A C
7	491T	Lamar Terrace Sec 1	SW230	C
8	533L, H	Blythewood	SBP05	D
2	535V	Glenbrook Park Sec. 1	SBP08	E
3	617M, H	Kustom Kastles Bussiness Park	MC002	E
9	530D	Sharpstown Industrial Park	SW085	F
10	530D	Regency Square	SW086	F
6	527D	Westbend	CCU01	G
1	535T	Park Place	SB032	ī
				<u> </u>
				1
				<b>-</b>
				<u> </u>
				1.
				1

#### CONTRACT COMPLIANCE SECTION

#### **SMWDBE** Participation Report **Justification for Satisfactory Rating**

Project Closed Date	2/11/2010 Special SSR Cured in place place method				
Project # or Description					
	R-002013-00018-4 4600007704				
Start date: 6/20/2007	End Date: 12/20/2008				
Prime Contractor	Insituform Technologies, Inc. \$3,138,176.28 20% 14.64%				
Final Contract Amount					
MWDBE Goal					
Goal Achieved					
Rating	Satisfactory				

Original SMWDBE's Listed Chief Solutions, Inc. Briones Consulting & Engineering, LTD Briones Construction & Supply, LTD CBL Industries, LLC Genoa International Standard Cement Materials, Inc. Fish Cowan Photography	SMWDBE's Utilized Chief Solutions, Inc. Briones Consulting & Engineering, LTD Genoa International J. A Gamez Trucking Clean Serve Inc. Standard Cement Materials, Inc
Explanation from Prime  35% of the work was the installation of the CIPP lings work it wants completed and the prime tries to	ning performed by the prime. The PWE department selects

work it wants completed and the prime tries to incorporate the MWBE's on his originnal team in their areas f expertise. Since the specific work orders are unknowrk at bid time the prime assembled a team which was ot able to do all the items on the project.

**Explanation from Subcontractor** 

#### inal Comments

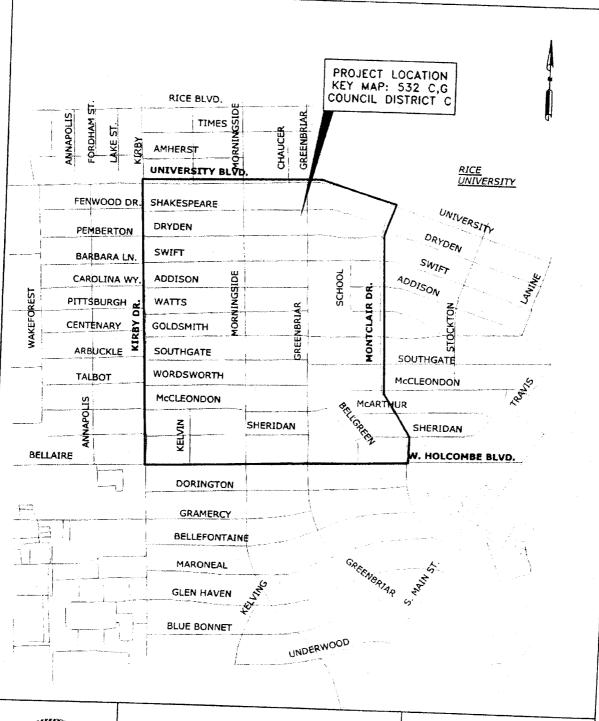
his project started on July 24, 2007 and work was completed on December 20, 2008. AAD received the learance notice on February 10, 2010. Prior to that time the prime kept responding that they could meet the ne goal when the remaining work orders were issued. The December work order was for \$20,000 and over 107,000. remains on this contract at the time is was closed. The prime was responsive to inquires on the goal ut no opportunity existed to use the subcontractors at this point because no work orders wer issue at this time. his was a work order driven contract and the work orders issued did not provide an adequate amount of work or all the subs to complete. The subs did all the work they could on the project but that was not sufficient to leet the goal.

Morris Scott **Contract Compliance Officer** 

# Insituform Contractor History

			•			
	Date		_ 1	Goal	Date	MWDBE
Project Number/Descriptiona250	Received	Contract Amount	Goal	Achieved	Cleared	Rating
WW #4250-82 - SSB in Northside Phase II B-1038-10-3	10/11/04	\$050 070 000	700	700 410/	10,11	-
WWW #4757 42 SCD http://www.march.com/minch.co	10/01/31	00.078,0000	0/ / 1		10/60/11	11/05/01 Outstanding
VVV #423/-43 - 534 by sliplining and pipe bursting methods. H-000294-0002-4	01/22/04	\$2,998,018.34	16.2%	23.31%	12/03/07	Outstanding
WW #4257-46 - S.S.R. by sliplining and pipe bursting methods. R-0266-A4-3	09/17/03	\$3,705,227.12	17%	19.44%	11/28/06	Outstanding
WW #4257-48 - S.S.R. by sliplining and pipe bursting methods. R-0266-A7-3	01/22/04	\$3,773,068.05	16.2%	27.35%	10/04/07	Outstanding
WW #4257-49 - S.S.R. by sliplining and pipe bursting methods. R-0266-A8-3	01/22/04	\$3,773,068.05	16.2%	26.57%	70//0/80	Outstanding
WW #4257-50 - S.S.R. by sliplining and pipe bursting methods. A-0266-A9-3	01/22/04	\$3,773,068.06	16.2%	17.96%	09/13/07	Outstanding
WW #4257-51 - S.S.R. by sliplining and pipe bursting methods. A-0266-D1-3	01/22/04	\$3,773,068.06	16%	17.60%	09/13/07	Outstanding
WW #4257-64 - S.S.R. by sliplining and pipe bursting methods. R-0295-04-3	10/26/04	\$4,116,227.17	16.2%	19.89%	10/16/07	Outstanding
WW #4258-07 - S.S.R. by cured-in-place method. R-0266-12-3	09/20/00	\$2,366,401.91	19%	19.67%	01/10/06	Satisfactory
WW #4258-13 - S.S.R. by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method. R-2013-11-3	03/05/04	\$5,750,288.38	16.2%	30.92%	05/25/07	Outstanding
WW #4258-14 - S.S.R. by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method. R-0266-A6-3	04/13/04	\$4,649,591.14	16%	20.34%	20/90/60	09/05/07 Outstanding
WW #4258-17 - S.S.R. by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method. R-2013-12-3	04/25/05	\$6,035,027.55	16.2%	13.11%	10/10/07	Satisfactory
WW #4258-18 - S.S.R. by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method. R-2013-13-3	05/11/05	\$6,240,083.19	16%	13.51%	09/05/07	Satisfactory
WW #4258-20 - SSR by Cured-in-Place Pipe Method. R-2013-14-3	05/03/05	\$5,413,544.90	16.2%	9.86%	10/11/07	Satisfactory
WW #4258-22 - SSR. by Cured-in-Place pipe method. R-002013-0015-4	10/11/05	\$5,808,579.72	17%	10.41%	08/14/08	Satisfactory
WW #4258-23 - SSR by Cured-in-Place pipe method. R-002013-0016-4	11/23/05	\$5,818,708.75	17%	14.76%	60/08//0	Unsatisfactory
WW #4258-24 - SSR by Cured-in-Place pipe method. R-000266-00F5-4	02/28/06	\$5,194,097.76	17%	18.09%	03/23/09	Oustanding
WW #4258-26 - SSR by Cured-In-Place Pipe method. R-000295-0012-4	08/04/06	\$3,615,205.33	17%	21.35%	07/29/09	07/29/09 Outstanding
WW #4258-28 - Special SSR by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method. R-000294-0018-4	12/18/06	\$3,138,176.28	20%	14.64%	02/11/10	02/11/10 Satisfactory
WW #4258-29 - SSR by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method. R-000294-0013-4	01/22/07	\$2,922,397.10	20%	15.44%	08/31/09	Unsatisfactory
WWW #4260-08 - Proposed SSR in Nothwest: Clay Road, W. Little York. R-1034-04-3	03/12/99	\$2,065,651.30	17%	21.79%	01/28/00	01/28/00 Outstanding
WW #4732-01 - Proposed SSR in SW Service Area: Braeswood, S. Main, etc.	04/01/99	\$5,818,906.65	17%	14.14%	08/05/00	08/02/00 Unsatisfactory
WW #4763-01 - Elgin Street & Rosalie Street SSR. R-002011-0021-4	04/04/01	\$775,795.63	%0	%00.0	04/15/02 No goal	No goal
WW #4770-01 - Large Diameter SR Sims Bayou Relief Line, package 1. R-0294-03-3	04/06/04	\$3,023,316.41	17%	30.15%	05/05/05	Outstanding
WW #4831 - Rehab. of Sims Bayou trunk. R-002011-0028-4	06/10/02	\$4,302,116.04	19%	21.13%	09/24/03	09/24/03 Outstanding
WW #4260-06 - Proposed SSR in Southwest. R-1036-11-3	04/01/98	\$859,021.99	15%	4.45%	02/04/00	02/04/00 Satisfactory
WW #4260-16 - Proposed SSR in Sims Bayou. R-1033-16-3	02/02/98	\$948,664.57	14%	8.27%	09/11/99	09/17/99 Satisfactory
WW#4258-33 SSR-by Cured-in-place pipe method R-002013-0019-4	11/7/2007	\$4,494,027.04	25%	16.46%		Not Closed
WW# 4258-38 SSR by Cured-In-Place Method R-002013-002-4	9/10/2008	\$3,746,993.26	22%	26.24%		Not Closed
WW# 4258-42 SSR by Cured-In-Place Method R-002013-0024-4	9/23/2009	\$2,422,391.33	22%	%0		New Contract

O: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Accept Work for Water Line Replacement in the University Area. Page 1 of 2 Agenda Item # WBS No. S-000035-00B1-4 FROM (Department or other point of origin): Origination Agenda Date Date Department of Public Works and Engineering JUN 0 2 2010 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: **Council Districts affected:** Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director For additional information contact: Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council Action: Phone: (713) 837-7074 Ord. #2008-0491 dated 06/04/2008 J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Senior Assistant Director **RECOMMENDATION:** (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract Amount of \$3,002,894.35, which is 4.56% under the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize the final payment. Amount and Source of Funding: No additional appropriation required. (Original appropriation of \$3,634,000.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500.) **PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION:** This project was part of the City's Water Line Replacement Program. This program is required to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to improve circulation, fire protection and availability of water. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This project consisted of construction of 130 linear feet of 4-inch, 103 linear feet of 6-inch, 25,933 linear feet of 8-inch, 6,018 linear feet of 12-inch, 2,676 linear feet of 16-inch water lines with all related appurtenances in the University Area. ISANI Consultants, Inc. designed the project with 290 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to Metro City Construction, L.P. with an original Contract amount of \$3,146,438.83. **LOCATION:** The project area is bound by University Boulevard on the north, W. Holcombe Boulevard on the south, Montclair Drive on the east and Kirby Drive on the west. The project is located in the Key Map Grids 532-C & G. **CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST:** The Contractor, Metro City Construction, L.P. has completed the Work under subject Contract. The project was completed within Contract Time with 7 additional days allowed by previously approved Change Order No. 1. The final cost of the project, including previously approved Change Order 1, 2, and 3 and overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities is \$3,002,894.35, a decrease of \$143,544.48 or 4.56% under the original Contract Amount. The decreased cost is a result of the differences between planned and measured quantities. This decrease is primarily due to an underrun in Base Unit Price Item No. 5 - Filter Fabric Fence, Base Unit Price Item No. 16 - 8-inch Diameter DIP Water Line by Open-Cut with Restrained Joints, and the Work not requiring use Extra Unit Price Items. M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The M/WBE goal for this project was 22.00%. According to Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance, the actual participation was 20.99%. The Contractor achieved a "Satisfactory" rating for M/WBE compliance. Item was reviewed by the MWBE Committee on May 17th and sent to Council with a recommendation. MSM:DRM:JTL:RJM:JC:mq
Z:LE&C Construction\South Sector\PROJECT FOLDER\S-000035-00B1-4 (University WMR)\Closeout\RCA\RCA.DOC c: File No. S-000035-00B1-4 -21.0REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION **CUIC ID# 20MZQ155 Finance Department:** Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Jun Chang, P.E. Interim Deputy Director Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Public Utilities Division Engineering and Construction Division

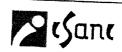




CITY OF HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY AREA WBS NO. S-000035-0081-3 PROJECT LOCATION MAP

SCALE: NTS



3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77054 TEL (713) 747-2344 FAB (713) 744-3748

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION O: Mayor via City Secretary **SUBJECT**: Accept Work for Water Line Replacement in the Magnolia Park Area. Page 1 of 1 Agenda Item # WBS. No. S-000035-00D9-4. FROM (Department or other point of origin): Origination Agenda Date Date JUN 0 2 2010 Department of Public Works and Engineering DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: / Council Districts affected: (And Solice Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE, Director For additional information contact: Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council Action: #2006-0754 dated 07/05/2006 J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Senior Assistant Director **RECOMMENDATION:** (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract Amount of \$2,607,605.31, which is 5.78% under the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize the final payment. Amount and Source of Funding: No additional appropriation required. (Original appropriation of \$3,169,600.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 755.) **PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION:** This project was part of the City's Water Line Replacement Program. This program is required to replace and upgrade water lines within the City to increase circulation and the availability of water. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The project consisted of 705 linear feet of 16-inch, 4,692 linear feet of 12-inch, 29,379 linear feet of 8inch, 667 linear feet of 6-inch, and 59 linear feet of 4-inch water lines with all related appurtenances in the Magnolia Park Area. Amani Engineering, Inc. designed the project with 344 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to Metro City Construction, L.P. with an original Contract Amount of \$2,767,431.80. **LOCATION:** The project area is generally bound by Avenue P on the north, Avenue B on the south, Navigation on the east, and 72<sup>nd</sup> Street on the west. The project is located in the Key Map Grids 495-S, T, W & X. **CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST:** The Contractor, Metro City Construction, L.P. has completed the Work under the subject Contract. The project was completed beyond the established completion date and liquidated damages in the amount of \$47,200.00 at \$800.00 per day for 59 days have been assessed and are reflected in the final payment to the Contractor. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities and previously approved Change Order Nos. 1 through 4 and liquidated damages is \$2,607,605.31, a decrease of \$159,826.49 or 5.78% under the original Contract Amount. The decreased cost is a result of the differences between the planned and measured quantities. This decrease is primarily due to liquidated damages and the work not requiring use of most Extra Unit Price Items. M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The M/WBE goal for this project was 17.00%. According to Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 16.92%. The Contract was awarded a "Satisfactory" rating for M/WBE Compliance. MSM:DRM:JTL/JLS:PD:mq
Z:E&C Construction\East Sector\PROJECTS\10860-03 Magnolia\closeout\RCA\RCA\_Closeout-revised.DOC File No. S-000035-00D9-4 - Closeout **CUIC ID# 20MZQ152** REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: **Finance Department:** Other Authorization: Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE, Deputy Director Public Utilities Division Engineering and Construction Division

CHANNEL SHIP ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN MAGNOLIA PARK AREA GFS NO. S-0035-D9-3 (FILE NO. WA10860-03) HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING MILITA TENTO DATTON TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT HERMAN TO SEE THE TO THE STATE OF TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE AMAR. SALLAS. MODDING DNZZ S

## PROJECT LOCATION MAP

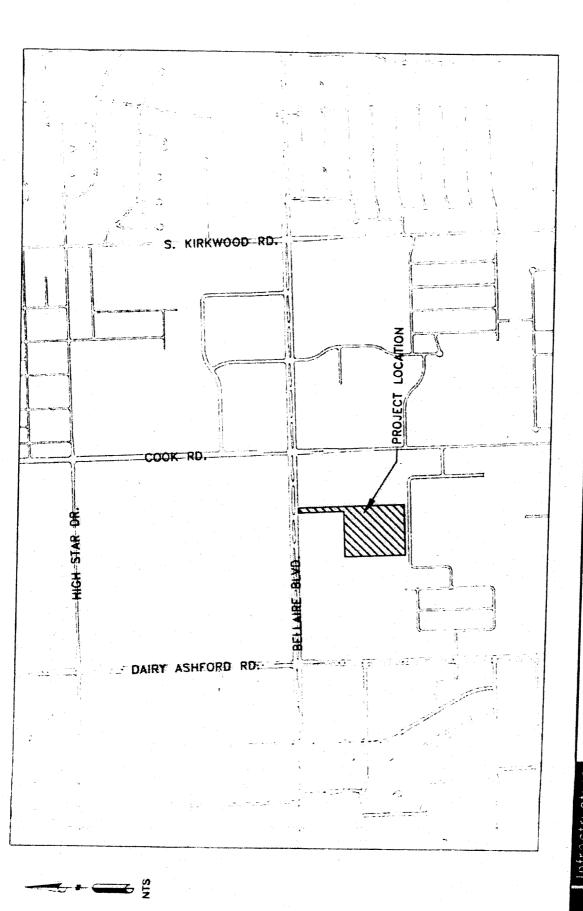
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN MAGNOLIA PARK AREA (GES NO S-0035-09-3 FLE NO WATORSOOD)

DATE: 06/02/06 SCALE: N.T.S.

AMANI ENGINEERING, INC.

KEY MAP #495 S,T,W,X COUNCIL DISTRICT: I COUNCIL MEMBER: CAROL ALVARADO

O: Mayor via City Secret	ary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	. ACTION	
	Construction of 5 MG Concrete Ground Stora on. WBS No. S-000610-00A2-4.	ge Tank Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or othe	r point of origin):	Origination	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works	and Engineering	Date 5/25/10	JUN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:  Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D	V57416	Council Distr	icts affected:
For additional information		f	ntification of prior
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.	Phone: (713) 837-7074		ouncil Action: 920 dated 10/15/2008
	mmary) Pass a motion to approve the final Commount, accept the Work and authorize the final		,298.38, which is 1.60%
Amount and Source of Fun Original appropriation of \$4,	nding: No additional appropriation required. 890,000.00 from Water and Sewer System Co	onsolidated Construction I	Fund No. 8500.
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIF program. This project is requi on Environmental Quality's (	ICATION: This project was part of the City's ired to meet the area's increased demand and al (TCEQ) regulation.	s water storage tank rehal lso to insure compliance w	pilitation and replacement with the Texas Commission
Station. Infrastructure Assoc	e project consisted of construction of 5 MG construction of 5 MG consistes, Inc. designed the project with 360 calent an original Contract Amount of \$4,403,672.0	ndar days allowed for con	nk at Bellaire Braes Pump struction. The project was
LOCATION: The project are	a is located at Bellaire Braes Pump Station, 12	2423 Bellaire Blvd., Key	Map Grid 528-H.
project was completed within project, including overrun and	AND COST: The Contractor, Preload, Inc. has the Contract Time with 21 additional days aped underrun of estimated bid quantities and preval. 60% under the original Contract Amount.	proved by Change Order	No. 1. The final cost of the
The cost underrun is primaril	y due to the work not requiring use of Extra U	Jnit Price Items.	
M/WBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the accompliance.	The M/WBE goal for this project was 15.00 ctual participation was 25.97%. The Contrac	%. According to Affirm to achieved an "Outstand	ative Action and Contract nding" rating for M/WBE
	.A2-4 5 MG CONC GST AT BELLAIRE BRAES PS\close out\RCA\RCA.D No. S-000610-00A2-4 — Closeout	юс	
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	TION	CUIC ID# 20MZQ156
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	I
	Jun Clany	Me	manager of freedomin
	Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE., Deputy Director	Daniel R. Menendez	z, P.E., Deputy Director
	Public Utilities Division	Engineering and Co	- '





S MG STORAGE TANK AT BELLAIRE BRAES
CITY OF HOUSTON PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING
WBS No. S-000610-00A2-3
PROJECT LOCATION MAP

Infrastructure Associates

PARASTRUCTURE ASSOCIATES, INC.
\$117 HONDROOM AREA, SAITE 100
FOLSTON, TERS, 7057
(\$113) \$62-612.0 PH. \$113) \$22-6357 FAX
BBB. 2074;3576.00

\_\_\_\_\_

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION O: Mayor via City Secretary **SUBJECT**: Accept Work for Water Line Grid Extensions at Various Locations. Page 1 of 1 Agenda Item # WBS. No. S-000700-0063-4. FROM (Department or other point of origin): Agenda Date Origination JUN 0 2 2010 Date 5/27/10 Department of Public Works and Engineering DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: **Council Districts affected:** Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE, Director D, G, H, and I For additional information contact: Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council Action: #2008-0716 dated 08/13/2008 J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-7074 Senior Assistant Director **RECOMMENDATION:** (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract Amount of \$2,575.657.33, which is 4.48% under the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize the final payment. Amount and Source of Funding: No additional appropriation required. (Original appropriation of \$3,062,900.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500.) PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project was part of the City's Water Line Grid Extension Program. This program is required to improve the City's water distribution system efficiency for recirculation and fire protection. **DESCRIPTION/SCOPE:** The project consisted of 20 linear feet of 4-inch, 150 linear feet of 6-inch, 275 linear feet of 8-inch, 9.118 linear feet of 12-inch, 2,808 linear feet of 16-inch, and 1,327 linear feet of 24-inch water lines with all related appurtenances along the following locations. KIT Professionals, Inc. designed the project with 180 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to Metro City Construction, L.P. with an original Contract Amount of \$2,696,349.31. **LOCATION:** The project locations are as follows: COUNCIL DISTRICT LIMITS **KEY MAP GRIDS Bellfort:** from Canvon to 500 feet east of US-288 533-X Richmond: from Woodland Parkway to 1,200 feet west of Richmond 489-W & X G Reed Road: from De Weese to Almeda D 572-D W. Airport: from 200 feet east of Stone West to north of Hwy. 90 - Railroad 571-F Η Griggs Road: from Telephone Road to Brock 534-G & H **Brock:** from Griggs to Old Spanish Trail 534-F & G **CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST:** The Contractor, Metro City Construction, L.P. has completed the Work under the subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time with additional 59 days approved by Change Order No. 1. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities and previously approved Change Order No. 1 is \$2,575,657.33, a decrease of \$120,691.98 or 4.48% under the original Contract Amount. The decreased cost is a result of the differences between planned and measured quantities of various bid items. This decrease is primarily due to the work not requiring use of most Extra Unit Price Items. M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The M/WBE goal for this project was 22.00%. According to Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 6.97%. The Contract was awarded an "Unsatisfactory" rating for M/WBE Compliance. Item was reviewed by the MWBE committee on May 17th and sent to Council with a recommendation. MSM:DRM:JTL/LS:PD:mq
Z.\E&C Construction\East Sector\PROJECTS\S-000700-0063-4 Grid Extension Griggs Rd, etc\21.0 Closeout\RCA\RCA\_Closeout-revised.DOC File No. S-000700-0063-4 - Closeout REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20MZQ145 **Finance Department:** Other Authorization: Other Authorization:

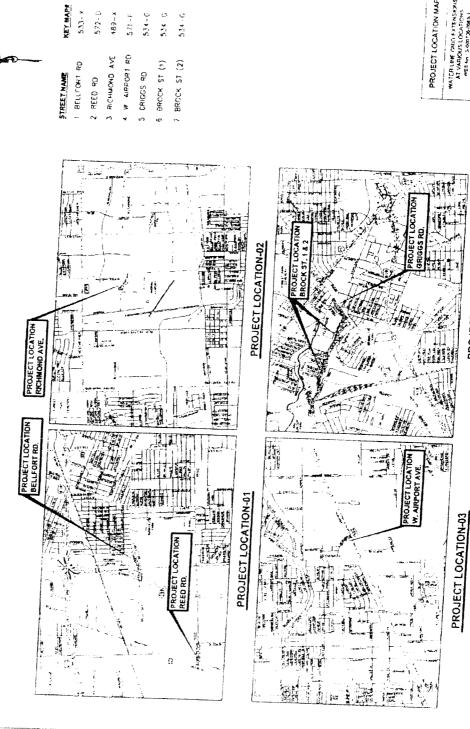
Jun Charle, P.E., D. W.R.E., Deputy Director

Public Utilities Division

Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director

Engineering and Construction Division

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION



WATER LIPE CHOLE FITENSING AT WARDLIS LOCATIONS WEETH IS CONTINUED EXHIBIT TO PROJECT LOCATION MAP



PROJECT LOCATION-04

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

KEY MAP# 533 3

577- 0 × €84 1-1/5 Ċ

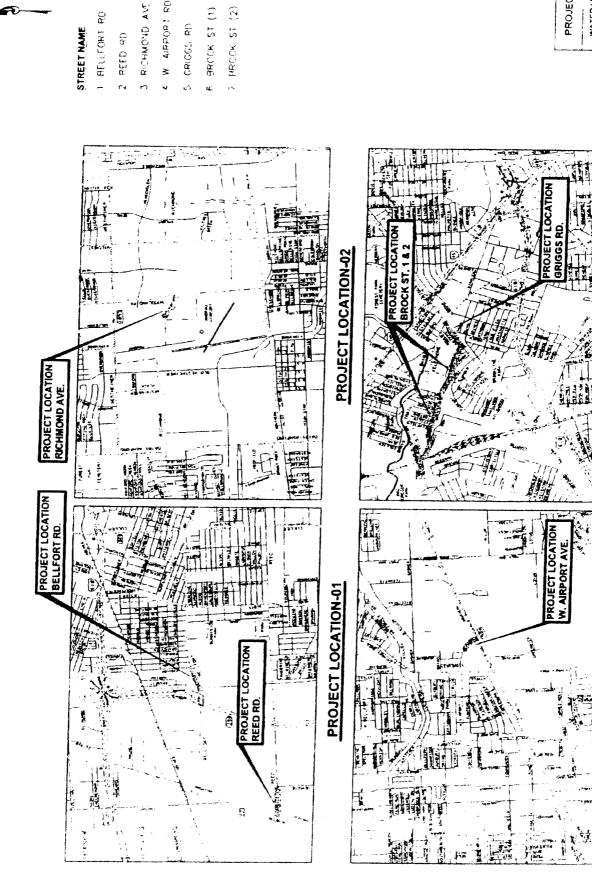
\* 1

(3

is.

5.6 534

2



WATER LINE GRID EXTENSIONS AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS WES No. S-CONTOLOGE) 3 EXHIBIT 1B: PROJECT LOCATION MAP



PROJECT LOCATION-04

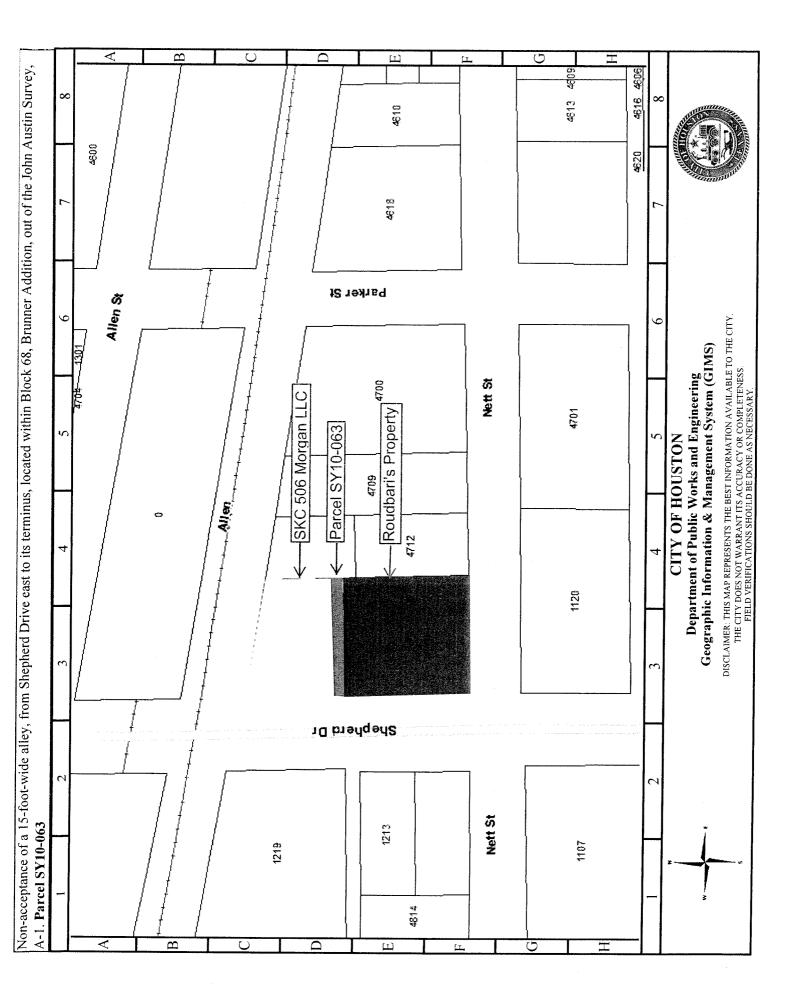
PROJECT LOCATION-03

## Metro City Construction, L. P. Contract History Report

•	٠	۹
٠.	ø	d
o	-	
L	_	J
-		Ξ
C		2
-		٦.
r	١.	
٠	•	ų
c C	r	٠
v	v	,
~		
ι	`	ı
•		•
-	•	•
•	ľ	١
•	ě.	,
•	-	ĸ
4	-	ı
•	00	
ъ		
1	_	
7		
1	п	
-	٠	
•	7	١
3		
n	n	ı
A	ν	
m	•	
	_	ı
	-	
*	-	
t	٩	
•	ø	
Ų	٨	
v	•	

SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.						
Service control (Service)	Description of the second of t	Finat	MWDBE	Goal	Date	
25	Toject Number/Description	Contract	Goal	Achieved	Cleared	MWDBE
ľ		Amount				R tr c
	I DPC #045 - Post Oak Place, Sectin Seven. S-0800-A6-3	\$244 617 16	/80	/a00 0		
2	WW #4869-01 - Woodhead Street Sewer Replacement R-002011 0021	\$2.14°017.10	0,0	0.00%		No goal
w.	Water #10673-02 - WI extensions and account to the second	\$205,390.21	%0	%0	03/01/07	No goal
	Market 19000 Service Area S-000100-0012	\$895,201.36	%0	%0	04/13/07	No goal
4 ,	VVater #10853 - Water line relocation and replacement. S-000035-00V2-4	\$1,544,057.88	%0	%0	07/11/08	No goal
C		\$1,682,956.60	%0	%0		No goal
9	Safe Sidewalk Program - E2 Project. N-00610A-00E2-4	\$1,370,626.74	22%	24 57%	- Table	Ortstanding
7	7 Water #10877-04 - Water line construction in Garden City Park Area. S-000035-00N7-4	\$1.175.214.81	20%	21 24%	-	Outstanding
80	Safe Sidewalk Program - D1. N-00610A-00D1-4	\$887 029 49	780	200	-	Curstanding
6	Water #10871-02 - WLR in Del Monte. S-000035-001 2-4	2001,000	9	8 0		No goal
10	WAN #4802_01 Company of Tarting Company	\$2,603,469.54	22%	22.30%	07/27/09	Satisfactory
2]:	Sampson & Eastwood Subdivision Sewer Relocation. R-002011-0048-4	\$4,035,829.83	22%	22.85%	11/03/09	Satisfactory
	11 Water #10855-04 - FY08 Water Distribution System Rehabilitation/Renewal. S-000035-0V12-4	\$1 264 290 57	220%	19 520/	A COLUMN	
12		10:00:11	277	10.32 70	-	Satisfactory
33						
14						
15						
16						

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNC	IL ACTION		
	on-acceptance of a 15-foot-wide alle ts terminus, located within Block 6		Agenda Item #	
	e John Austin Survey, A-1. Parc		12	
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date	
		5/26/10	JUN 0 2 2010	
Department of Public Works ar				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	at the second se	Council District affected	l: H	
I mulules M	11 65/610			
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W		Key Map 492H <b>3</b>		
For additional information co	ontact:	Date and identification of Council Action:	of prior authorizing	
(AUC)		Council rection.		
Nancy P. Collins Senior Assistant Director-Real	<b>Phone:</b> (713) 837-0881 Estate			
RECOMMENDATION: (Su	mmary) It is recommended City	Council approve a council	motion declining the	
acceptance of, rejecting, and re	fusing the dedication of a 15-foot-weer Addition, out of the John Austin S	vide alley, from Shepherd Dri	ve east to its terminus,	
Amount and				
Source of Funding: Not Applie	cable			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
its terminus, located within Blo or used for utility purposes. F property owner, plans to redeve owner, has agreed to the reque	nercial, 2200 West Loop South, Suit quested the abandonment and sale of ck 68, Brunner Addition, out of the curther, the City has identified no elop the subject property for comme st for the non-acceptance of the sub- bint Referral Committee reviewed	f a 15-foot-wide alley, from Stohn Austin Survey, A-1. The future need for this alley. Streial use. SKC 506 Morgan Liect property to accommodate	Shepherd Drive east to alley was never paved hahram Roudbari, the LC, the other abutting e Shahram Roudbari's	
Therefore, it is recommended refusing the dedication of a 15 Brunner Addition, out of the Jol	City Council approve a council notes of the council	notion declining the acceptar rive east to its terminus, loca	nce of, rejecting, and ated within Block 68,	
NPC:WSB:tj				
c: Jun Chang, P.E. David M. Feldman Rick Flanagan Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, P.E. Marty Stein Jeffrey Weatherford, P.E., PTOE				
tj\sy10-063.rc1.doc	DECLUDED AUTHORI		#20TJ9124	
Einange De	REQUIRED AUTHORI			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:  Mark Jorghan		
		Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, Acting Deputy Director	PTOE	
		Planning and Development Se	rvices Division	



TO: Mayor via City S	REQUEST FOR COUN	NCIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	nza Vaccine from the State of T	ovac	Cotoco #		A# 8733
Procurement and Support S	Services Contract for the Housto	exas on	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iten
Department of Health and I	Human Services	) i i	1		
S08-Q23665					1
FROM (Department or other p Calvin D. Wells	oint of origin):	Origination I	ate	Agenda Date	
City Purchasing Agent		May 07	2010	titus fa	a aa40.
Administration & Regulatory	Affairs Department	May 07	, 2010		2 70 m
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	/ Trans Department	Council Distr	ict(s) affected		
6 Minis DV	Ville	B, D, H, I	rec(s) arrected	•	
For additional information con		Date and Ider		prior authorizi	ng
Kathy Barton	Phone: (713) 794-9998	Council Actio	n:		
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726			MANAGEM AND A STREET AND A STRE	
Approve the purchase of inf	nary) Juonza vaccine in the total eme	umt = E CO 440	00 for a 41-	Ot - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
Procurement and Support 9	luenza vaccine in the total amo Services Contract for the Housto	uni oi 503,410 on Donartmant	of Health of	e State of Tex	kas Santiana
Troduction and Support S	beivices contract for the House	n Department	or nearm a	na Human Se	ervices.
Award Amount: \$63,410.00	)			Finance Budg	get
\$63,410.00 - Health Special	Revenue (2002)				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
Purchasing Program in the Services and that authorize Pasteur, Inc. This vaccine Sunnyside, Riverside, Lyons This purchase consists of	ement and Support Services ( total amount of \$63,410.00 for ation be given to issue a puro will be administered out of the s, Northside and La Nueva Casa 500 packages (10 doses each will be used to immunize child	or the Houstor hase order to be Department's a de Amigos).	n Departme the State s various he le vials of	nt of Health contract sup- ealth centers influenza vir	and Huma plier, Sano , (Magnolia rus vaccine
years and older) to prevent having direct patient contact	the onset of influenza, and highly in the Houston Department II sustain the department for ap	gh-risk employ of Health and	rees (espec I Human Se	ially health c	are worker
Sections 271.081 through 2 governments to participate in	71.083 of the Texas Local Gov n the State of Texas Purchasing	ernment Code g Program.	provide the	e legal autho	rity for loca
Buyer: Angela Dunn PR10103487					
	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION			Y
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Author	ization:	^

ę.	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretar		CIL ROTTON		RCA	# 8745
Subject: Approve the Sole Source Purchase of Diagnostic Syst Detection Assays, and Instrumentation for the Houston Depart Health and Human Services S21-S23635		ystems, partment of	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or oth Calvin D. Wells	er point of origin):	Origination l	Date	Agenda Date	
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regula	tory Affairs Department	May 13	3, 2010		2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	Trills	Council Distr All	rict(s) affected		
For additional information	contact:	Date and Ide	ntification of p	orior authorizi	ng
Kathy Barton	Phone: (713) 794-9998	Council Action	on:		O
Desiree Heath	Phone: (832) 393-8742				
RECOMMENDATION: (S	ummary)		***************************************	······································	

Approve the sole source purchase from Gen-Probe Sales & Service, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$2,390,475.00 for diagnostic systems, detection assays, and instrumentation for the Houston Department of Health and Human Services.

**Finance Budget** Estimated Spending Authority: \$2,390,475.00

\$2,390,475.00 General Fund (1000)

### **SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:**

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve the sole source purchase from Gen-Probe Sales & Service, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$2,390,475.00 for diagnostic systems, detection assays, and instrumentation for the Houston Department of Health and Human Services. It is further requested that authorization be given to make purchases, as needed, for a 60-month period. This award consists of test kits, accessories and tools to be used by the Department's laboratory personnel for the screening of tuberculosis and other communicable and sexually transmitted diseases, in accordance with federal mandate.

Gen-Probe Sales & Service, Inc. is the sole distributor, designer, and manufacturer of this specialized equipment which is used for diagnostic systems, detection assays, and instrumentation. No other manufacturer can provide this equipment.

This recommendation is made pursuant to Chapter 252, Section 252.022 (a) (7) (A) of the Texas Local Government Code for exempted procurements.

Buyer: Laura A. Marquez

Attachment: M/WBE Zero-Percentage goal document approved by the Affirmative Action Division.

### **Estimated Spending Authority**

DEPARTMENT	FY 2011	OUT YEARS	TOTAL
Houston Department of Health and Human Services	\$79,682.50	\$2,310,792.50	\$2,390,475.00

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	
			1

5					
1	REQUEST FOR COUR	NCIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary		RCA	# 8729		
Subject: Formal Bids Received	ed for Fire Hydrant Repair Part	s for the	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
Public Works & Engineering			4		
S35-S23393					
					16
FROM (Department or other po	int of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells					
City Purchasing Agent		May 1:	2, 2010	A 20102	2 2010
Administration & Regulatory	Affairs Department			JUN 0	Sel to U.
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Dist	rict(s) affected		0-0-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
allin S	Wills	All	(-,		
For additional information conta	ict:	Date and Ide	entification of 1	orior authorizi	ng
David Guernsey	Phone: (832) 395-3640	Council Acti	•		
Desiree Heath	Phone: (832) 393-8742				
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> (Summ	ary)	*		***************************************	
Approve various awards, as	shown below, in an amount no	t to exceed \$	936.209.49 f	or fire hydran	t repair parts
for the Dublic Works & Frain		<del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del></del>	,	oy arar	c.span parto

for the Public Works & Engineering Department.

Estimated Spending Authority: \$936,209.49

**Finance Budget** 

\$936,209.49 PW & E Water & Sewer System Operation Fund (8300)

### SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve various awards, as shown below, in an amount not to exceed \$936,209.49 for fire hydrant repair parts for the Public Works & Engineering Department. It is further requested that authorization be given to make purchases, as needed, for a 60-month period. These awards consist of various fire hydrants repair parts which will be used by the Public Works & Engineering Department's personnel to repair fire hydrants throughout the City.

This is a price list and line item solicitation. The best discount which determines the low bid for a price list is the best bid received for quantities of high-use items selected as sample pricing items based on the current needs of the Department. The bid total for sample pricing items does not represent the total amount estimated to be purchased; rather, these award recommendations are for the total estimated expenditures projected over the 60-month term based on the low bid submitted for the representative samples.

This project was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas bid laws. Twenty-one prospective bidders downloaded the solicitation document from SPD's e-bidding website, and four bids were received as detailed below:

Hydraflo, Inc.: Award on its low bid meeting specifications for Group III (Hydraflo price list 10397 which includes, but is not limited to, operating nuts, hold down nuts and upper stems), Group IV (Hydraflo Form price list which includes, but is not limited to, extension kits and seat rings) and on its low bid for Group V (Kennedy price list which includes, but is not limited to, repair kits, upper plates and main valves) and Group VI (Hydraflo price list 11197 which includes, but is not limited to, drain valves, extension kits and operating lock nuts) in an amount not to exceed \$559,222.63.

### COMPANY

### SAMPLE PRICING TOTAL

1. Ferguson Waterworks

\$645.34 (Partial Bid/Higher Unit Price/Did Not Meet Specifications)

2. Hydraflo, Inc.

\$1,701.78

3. HD Supply Waterworks

\$1,802.15

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	

Date:	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Fire Hydrant Repair Parts for the	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
5/12/2010	Public Works & Engineering Department	Initials	8
	S35-S23393	)D	

Quality Hydrant Company L.L.C: Award on low bid for Group I (American Darling B-62-B price list which includes, but not limited to, lever drains, seat rings, repair kits and nozzle hoses), Group II (American Darling B-84-B price list which includes, but is not limited to, wrenches, valves and nozzle hoses) and Group VII, Item Nos. 1 and 2 (drain levels and hose nozzles) in an amount not to exceed \$376,986.86.

**COMPANY** 

SAMPLE PRICING AND LINE ITEM TOTALS

1. Quality Hydrant Company L.L.C

\$28,202.27

2. HD Supply Waterworks

\$34,400.76

### M/WBE Subcontracting:

This bid was issued with a 2% goal for M/WBE participation. **Hydraflo**, **Inc.** has designated the below named company as its certified M/WBE subcontractor:

Name

Type of Work

Amount

J&B Fasteners, LP

Provide nuts and bolts

\$11,184.45

Quality Hydrant Company L.L.C has designated the below named company as its certified M/WBE subcontractor:

<u>Name</u>

J&B Fasteners, LP

Type of Work

Amount

Provide nuts and bolts

\$7,539.73

The Affirmative Action Division will monitor this award.

Buyer: John Dearmon

### **Estimated Spending Authority**

<u>Department</u>	FY 2011	Out Years	Total
Public Works & Engineering	\$185,641.90	\$ 750,567.59	\$ 936,209.49

## ×

**AWARDED SUPPLIERS LOCATION**Quality Hydrant Company L.L.C.
7090 N. Hwy. 105
Vidor Texas 77662

Hydraflo, Inc. 1030 Milam St. Beaumont Texas 77701



### **CITY OF HOUSTON**

### Interoffice

Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department Strategic Purchasing Division (SPD)

Correspondence

To: Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent	From: John Dearmon
Assistant Furchasing Agent	<b>Date:</b> October 23, 2009
	Subject: MWBE Participation Form
I am requesting a <u>waiver</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes No	Type of Solicitation: Bid Proposal
I am requesting a MWBE goal below 11% (To be completed by SPD, an	d prior to advertisement): Yes No 2%
I am requesting a <u>revision</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes No	O Criginal Goal: New Goal:
If requesting a revision, how many solicitations were received:	
Solicitation Number: S23393	Estimated Dollar Amount: \$625,480.00
Anticipated Advertisement Date: 11/5/2009	Solicitation Due Date: 12/3/2009
Goal On Last Contract: 1%	Was Goal met: Yes ⊠ No □
If goal was not met, what did the vendor achieve:	
Name and Intent of this Solicitation: Fire Hydrant Repair Parts for Public Works & Engineering	
Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal (To be completed by SPD)	or revision after advertisement):
The 11% goal cannot be met by the vendors because of limited confined in this area and Southeast Texas. Also, various manufaitems throughout the area, therefore, a 2% goal is requested, see	ictures have their designated distributors for these
Concurrence:	
Robert D. Laller W	Division Manager
Robert Gallegos, Deputy Assistant Director *Affirmative Action	Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M.
	Assistant Purchasing Agent
* Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE	participation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

KECEIVED

OCT 272009

Fift matives ction

					R
,	REQUEST FOR COUN	ICIL ACTION	the state of the s		
TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA	\# 8692
Subject: Emergency Repair of Sa	nitary Sewer Lines for the	Public	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
Works & Engineering Departmer	nt		4		
S12-E23589				1	VAIIA
					6'1411
FROM (Department or other point of	f origin):	Origination I	) Date	Agenda Date	1
Calvin D. Wells					
City Purchasing Agent		May 24	, 2010		2 2010
Administration & Regulatory Affa	irs Department			W. C. 1.2	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Distr	ict(s) affected		
Min AVI	lle	G, I			
For additional information contact:		Date and Idea	ntification of p	prior authorizi	ng
David Guernsey	Phone: (832) 395-3640	Council Actio	n:		**
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
Approve an ordinance authorizing	g the appropriation of \$177	7,710.00 out o	f the Water	& Sewer Sys	tem
Consolidated Construction Fund	(Fund 8500) and approve	payment to Re	epipe Const	ruction, Ltd. i	n the total
amount of \$177,710.00 for the er	nergency repair of sanitary	sewer lines f	or the Public	c Works & Er	ngineering
Department.					
		***************************************			
Payment: \$177.710.00				Finance Budg	ret
Payment: \$177,710.00					

### **SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:**

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the appropriation of \$177,710.00 out of the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (Fund 8500). It is further recommended that City Council approve payment to Repipe Construction, Ltd. in the total amount of \$177,710.00 for the emergency repair of sanitary sewer lines for the Public Works & Engineering Department.

\$177,710.00 - Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (8500) WBS R-000019-0054-4

On May 1, 2009, the 36" sanitary sewer lines located at Maxey Road and a second location at Sky Meadow Drive failed, allowing raw wastewater to infiltrate the area and deteriorate the roadway's sub-base material, posing an immediate public safety and health hazard to the citizens traversing this intersection. The Strategic Purchasing Division issued an emergency purchase order to address the emergency.

The scope of work required the contractor to provide all labor, materials, equipment, permits, insurance, bonds, supervision and transportation necessary to repair the sanitary sewer lines onsite. The contractor's responsibilities included, but were not limited to, mobilizing and providing traffic control; removing and replacing concrete esplanades, curbs and pavement; pre-cleaning and televising the sewer lines; bypass pumping, welding and repairing the ruptured 36" steel force main. The work also included the removal and disposal of all debris and backfilling and restoration of the disturbed repair area to its original condition.

This recommendation is made pursuant to Chapter 252, Section 252.022 (a) (2) of the Texas Local Government Code for exempted procurements.

Buyer: Martin L. King

Finance Department:

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION		NOT
Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	

	REQUEST FOR COUN	ICIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	TEQUEST FOR COO.	veni ne non		RCA	# 8726
Subject: Emergency Repairs of for the Public Works & Engine S12-E23587		Sewer Lines	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point	of origin):	Onigination T	\	<u> </u>	
Calvin D. Wells	or origin).	Origination I	Pate	Agenda Ďate	
City Purchasing Agent		May 10, 2010			) 2 20 <b>10</b>
Administration & Regulatory At	fairs Department				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	rele	Council Distr	ict(s) affected	C,D,F,	G
for additional information contact				orior authorizii	ng
David Guernsey	Phone: (832) 395-3640	Council Actio	n:		
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summar	y)				

Approve an ordinance authorizing the appropriation of \$133,940.04 out of the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (Fund 8500) and approve payment to Reytec Construction Resources, Inc. in the total amount of \$133,940.04 for the emergency repair of potable water and sanitary sewer lines for the Public Works & Engineering Department.

Payment Amount\$ \$133,940.04

Finance Budget

\$53,523.61 - Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (Fund 8500) WBS \$<\diomnome{0}00019-0058-4 \$47,456.43 - Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (Fund 8500) WBS \$<\diomnome{0}00019-0057-4 \$32,960.00 - Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (Fund 8500) WBS \$<\diomnome{0}00019-0059-4

\$133,940.04

### SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the appropriation of \$133,940.04 out of the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (Fund 8500). It is further recommended that City Council approve payment to Reytec Construction Resources, Inc. in the total amount of \$133,940.04 for the emergency repair of potable water and sanitary sewer lines for the Public Works & Engineering Department.

On January 5, 2010, the 30", 36" and 12" potable water lines, located under the intersections of Dairy Ashford and Bellaire, Merwin and Newcastle, and Fannin and Holcombe, respectively, ruptured and flooded the intersections, allowing soil to enter the sewer systems and deteriorate the roadway's sub-base material, posing an immediate public safety and health hazard to the citizens traversing these intersections. Also, the 12" sanitary sewer line located under the intersection of Merwin and Newcastle failed allowing wastewater to flow into the area. The Strategic Purchasing Division issued emergency purchase orders to address these emergencies.

The scope of work required the contractor to provide all labor, materials, equipment, permits, insurance, bonds, supervision and transportation to repair the potable water and sanitary sewer lines onsite. The contractor's responsibility included, but was not limited to, mobilizing and providing traffic control; protecting and securing existing trees and plants; removing and replacing concrete esplanades, curbs and pavement; trenching, excavating, welding and repairing the ruptured large diameter pipes; and restoring the disturbed property. The work included removal of all debris and excess project materials upon completion.

This recommendation is made pursuant to Chapter 252, Section 252.022 (a) (2) of the Texas Local Government Code for exempted procurements.

Buyer: Martin L. King

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION	AATT
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	
			10

₹ .	REQUEST FOR COUR	NCIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA	A# 8752
Subject: Emergency Repa	ir of Sanitary Sewer Lines at the	Southwest	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iten
Wastewater Treatment Pl	ant for the Public Works & Engine	eering	4		
Department	_	· ·			0 .0
S12-E23675					X + /8/
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date	2
Calvin D. Wells					
City Purchasing Agent		May 2	4, 2010	JUN :	0 2 2010
Administration & Regulato	ory Affairs Department				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	a = a = a = a = a = a = a = a = a = a =	Council Dist	rict(s) affected		
William L	) VIII	C			
For additional information co	ontact:	Date and Ide	entification of p	orior authorizi	ng
David Guernsey	Phone: (832) 395-3640	Council Acti			8
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726				
RECOMMENDATION: (Sun					
Approve an ordinance aut	horizing the appropriation of \$2,0	81,606.50 ou	t of the Wate	r & Sewer Sv	vstem
Consolidated Construction	Fund (Fund 8500) and approve	navment to P	aPina Conct	ruction I td	in the total

Approve an ordinance authorizing the appropriation of \$2,081,606.50 out of the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (Fund 8500) and approve payment to RePipe Construction, Ltd. in the total amount of \$2,081,606.50 for emergency repairs to sanitary sewer lines feeding the Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant for the Public Works & Engineering Department.

Payment: \$2,081,606.50

Finance Budget

\$2,081,606.50 - Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (8500) WBS R-000019-0060-4

### **SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:**

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the appropriation of \$2,081,606.50 out of the Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund (Fund 8500). It is further recommended that City Council approve payment to RePipe Construction, Ltd. in the total amount of \$2,081,606.50 for the emergency repair of sanitary sewer lines feeding the Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant for the Public Works & Engineering Department.

On September 8, 2009, the sanitary sewer lines in an aerial crossing along the Harris County Flood Control Ditch D115-00-00 that feed the Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant failed, allowing raw sewage to flow into the flood control ditch, posing an immediate public safety and health hazard. The Strategic Purchasing Division issued an emergency purchase order to address the emergency repair of these failed lines.

The emergency repair scope of work required the contractor to provide all labor, materials, equipment, permits, insurance, bonds, supervision and transportation necessary to immediately mobilize, provide traffic control, mitigate wastewater overflows to the ditch, make repairs to both 42" and 48" affected sewer lines and return the sanitary system to normal conditions. The contractor's responsibilities included, but were not limited to, cleaning and televising various sewer lines; bypassing the failed sewer lines; removal and replacement of dual 26" force mains at the above grade crossing; replacement of an inoperable 3" air/vacuum valve; painting the sanitary sewer pipe and removal of all debris and excess project materials. The work also included rehabilitating the 48" concrete pipe entering the North Junction Box and the box itself due to extensive wall damage at the Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant.

This recommendation is made pursuant to Chapter 252, Section 252.022 (a) (2) of the Texas Local Government Code for exempted procurements.

Buyer: Martin L. King

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:

REQUEST FOR CO	OUNCIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary			RCA	¥ 8734
Subject: Formal Bids Received for Heating Ventilation at Conditioning (HVAC) Replacements for the Public Worl Engineering Department S50-C23580	nd Air ks and	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Calvin D. Wells	Origination 1	Date	Agenda Date	A STATE OF THE STA
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	May 10, 2010 y Affairs Department		JUN	0 2 2010
BIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Wills	All	rict(s) affected		
For additional information contact:  David Guernsey  Ray DuRousseau  Phone: (832) 395-364  Phone: (832) 393-872	O Council Acti	Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council Action:		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an award to Gowan, Inc. on its low bid in the au unforeseen changes within the scope of work) in the am \$71,556.10 for a 70-ton chiller and three 4-ton condensi Department.	ount of \$6.505.1	0 for a total a	amount not to	exceed
Award Amount: \$71,556.10		***************************************	Finance Budg	get
\$71,556.10 - Combined Utility System General Purpose	Fund (8305)			

The Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an award to Gowan, Inc. on its low bid in the amount of \$65,051.00 and contingencies (10% for unforeseen changes within the scope of work) in the amount of \$6,505.10 for a total amount not to exceed \$71,556.10 for a 70-ton chiller and three 4-ton condensing units for the Public Works and Engineering Department. This equipment will be installed at the Department's Drinking Water Operations Branch, located at 2300 Federal Road and 12555 Clinton Drive.

This project was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas bid laws. Eleven prospective bidders downloaded the solicitation document on SPD's e-bidding website and two bids were received as outlined below:

Company

Gowan, Inc.

2. TDIndustries, Inc.

1.

**Total Amount** 

\$65,051.00

\$78,039.00

The scope of work requires the construction contractor to provide all materials, labor, equipment, and transportation necessary to furnish and install one 70-ton chiller and three 4-ton condensing units in strict accordance with the published specifications. The contractor will also be required to remove existing equipment. The performance time for completion shall be 93 calendar days from the receipt of the notice to proceed.

The replacement 70-ton liquid chiller and three 4-ton condensing units are critical to the reliable operation of the Department's Drinking Water Operations Branch. The new equipment will provide conditioned air required for the Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition (SCADA) system used by the Department's Central Control Center to operate the East Water Purification Plant, as well as operation of seven system-wide repump stations and over 30 small groundwater treatment plants. The new equipment will also provide the air-conditioning required for the Water Quality Testing Laboratory and its essential analytical testing equipment needed to monitor raw water, process water, and distribution water as required by federal and state

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	N/W	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	8
			,

Date: 5/10/2010	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Replacements for the Public Works and Engineering Department S50-C23580		Originator's Initials AL	Page 2 of 2
regulations. exceeds 70°	The aforementioned equipment has degraded to a point of the replacement cost.	nt of failu	re for which th	ne cost of repai
Buyer: Art Lopez				
•				

	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA	# 8699
Subject: Formal Bid Received for Pai Departments S06-S23471	Formal Bid Received for Paint, Street Marking for Various nents		Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
					20
FROM (Department or other point of orig	<u>gin):</u>	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells					va anan
City Purchasing Agent		March 27, 2010		I WULL	2 2010
Administration & Regulatory Affairs [	Department				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE  For additional information contact:  David Guernsey  Ph	2	Council Distr All	rict(s) affected		
For additional information contact:		Date and Ide	ntification of p	orior authorizii	ıg
Desiree Heath Ph	one: (832) 393-8742				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					

Approve and award to Ennis Paint, Inc. on its low bid in an amount not to exceed \$323,407.50 for street marking paint for various departments.

Estimated Spending Authority \$323,407.50

Finance Budget

\$323,407.50 General Fund (1000)

### **SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:**

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an award to Ennis Paint, Inc. on its low bid in an amount not to exceed \$323,407.50, for street marking paint for various departments. It is further requested that authorization be given to make purchases, as needed, for a 60-month period. This award consists of approximately 400 gallons of white and 670 gallons of yellow paint to be used by the Public Works & Engineering Department to paint street/fire lanes, curbs and crosswalks and the Solid Waste Management Department for markings at recycling and other Solid Waste Management facilities.

This project was advertised in accordance with the requirement of the State of Texas bid laws. Thirteen prospective bidders downloaded the solicitation document from SPD's e-bidding website, and four bids were received as outlined below:

 COMPANY
 TOTAL AMOUNT

 1. Ennis Paint, Inc.
 \$323,407.50

 2. Sherwin Williams Paint Co.
 \$336,917.50

 3. Akzo Nobel Paints, LLC.
 \$410,388.30

 4. The Villa Drywall and Paint
 \$588,527.50

Buyer: Tywana L. Rhone

Attachment: M/WBE zero-percentage goal document approved by the Affirmative Action Division.

### **ESTIMATED SPENDING AUTHORITY**

DEPARTMENT	FY 2010	OUT YEARS	TOTAL
Public Works & Engineering	\$15,853.75	\$301,221.25	\$317,075.00
Solid Waste Management	\$ 0.00	\$ 6,332.50	\$ 6,332.50
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,853.75	\$307,553.75	\$323,407.50

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	ATION	NOT
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	



### **CITY OF HOUSTON**

### Interoffice

Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department Strategic Purchasing Division (SPD)

Correspondence

To: Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent	From: Tywana L. Rhone
<i>y</i>	<b>Date:</b> March 17, 2010
	Subject: MWBE Participation Form
I am requesting a <u>waiver</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes! No X	Type of Solicitation: Bid Proposal
I am requesting a MWBE goal below 11% (To be completed by SPD, and pri	or to advertisement): Yes No 🔀
I am requesting a <u>revision</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes No [	Original Goal: 11 New Goal: 0
If requesting a revision, how many solicitations were received:	4
Solicitation Number: S06-S23471	Estimated Dollar Amount: \$234,407.50
Anticipated Advertisement Date: 12/23/2009	Solicitation Due Date: 2/4/2010
Goal On Last Contract: 0	Was Goal met: Yes No No
If goal was not met, what did the vendor achieve:	
Name and Intent of this Solicitation: This is a renewal of street marking paint for Public Works and Solicitation.	d Waste Management Departments
Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal or (To be completed by SPD)	
This is a renewal of a line item award that will be used by the Publi Management Departments. The supplier states that they're the man award relate soley to the supply of paint products, and does not nec award obligation. Additionally, the supplier has established certific	surfacture and supplier of paint products. This essitate subcontracting relationship to fulfill
Concurrence:  June 1  SPD Initiator	Alaree Mark Division Manager
Robert Gallegos, Deputy Assistant Director *Affirmative Action	Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent

\* Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE participation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

RECEIVED

MAR 1 n 2010

City of Houst

Affi mative Action

	DEQUEOT FOR COUR	CIT A CITTON			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION		RCA	# 8705
Subject: Formal Bids Rece Density for Various Depa S36-S23548	eived for Bags, Polyethylene Linea rtments	ar Low	Category #	Page 1 of 3	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	12/
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent		May 11	I, 2010	ją M	0 2 2010
Administration & Regulator	ory Affairs Department				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	2 Mas	Council Distr	rict(s) affected		
For additional information co		Date and Ide	ntification of <b>j</b>	prior authorizi	ng
David Guernsey	Phone: (832) 395-3640	Council Action	on:		
Desiree Heath	Phone: (832) 393-8742				
RECOMMENDATION: (Sur	• /				
Approve various awards,	as show below, in an amount not	to exceed \$1,	834,968.66	for polyethyle	ene linear

low density bags for various departments.

Estimated Spending Authority: \$1,834,968.66

**Finance Budget** 

398,315.30 General Fund (1000)

- 52,259.00 C&E -Civic Center Facility Revenue Fund (8601)
- \$ 594,920.52 HAS-Revenue Fund (8001)
- \$ 789,473.84 PWE-W & S System Operating Fund (8300)
- \$1,834,968.66 TOTAL

### SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve various awards, as shown below, in an amount not to exceed \$1,834,968.66 for polyethylene linear low density bags for various departments. It is further requested that authorization be given to make purchases, as needed, for a 60-month period. This award consists of various types of polyethylene bags to be used by the Houston Airport System and Public Works & Engineering, Health & Human Services, Parks & Recreation, General Services, Solid Waste Management, Fire, Convention & Entertainment Facilities, and Administration and Regulatory Affairs Departments as trash can liners.

This project was advertised in accordance with the requirements of the State of Texas bid laws. Twenty-six prospective bidders downloaded the solicitation document from SPD's e-bidding website, and fourteen bids were received as detailed below:

Central Poly Corporation: Award on its low bid for Item Nos. 4, 10, 19 and 29 (opaque black, recycled opaque clear and gray bags), and on its low bid meeting specifications for Item Nos. 12, 13, 18, 21 and 24 (transparent clear, opaque black and clear, and recycled opaque black and clear bags), in an amount not to exceed \$1,032,750.90.

	Company	otal Amount	
1.	A.V.M. Enterprises, Inc.	259,256.66 (F	Partial Bid/Higher Unit Price)
2.	Diversified Chemical and Supply, Inc.	478,907.88 (F	Partial Bid/Higher Unit Price)
3.	Dyna Pak Corporation	978,291.70 (F	Partial Bid/Higher Unit Price)
4.	Central Poly Corporation	1,032,750.90	,
5.	Best Products Company	1,089,705.99	
6.	Interboro Packaging Corporation	1,139,175.44	

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION	No
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	

Date: 5/11/2010	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Density for Various Departments S36-S23548	or Bags, Polyethylene Linear Low	Originator's Initials VK	Page 2 of 2
8. LoneSta 9. Hudson 10. Unipak		\$1,180,796.67 \$1,196,631.48 \$1,237,004.66 \$1,311,002.80 \$1,416,319.28		

\$1,451,223.10

\$1,626,809.25

Interboro Packaging Corporation: Award on its low bid for Item Nos. 27, 28, 30 and 31 (opaque black and clear, and recycled opaque black and brown bags), and on its low bid meeting specifications for Item Nos. 2, 7, 11, 14, 17, and 26 (opaque black and white, transparent clear and recycled opaque black bags), in an amount not to exceed \$373,248.52.

	Company	Total Amount
1.	Diversified Chemical and Supply, Inc.	\$225,434.40 (Partial Bid/Higher Unit Cost)
2.	Dyna Pak Corporation	\$234,211.10 (Partial Bid/Higher Unit Cost)
3.	A.V.M. Enterprises, Inc.	\$320,905.72 (Partial Bid/Higher Unit Cost)
4.	Interboro Packaging Corporation	\$373,248.52
5.	Central Poly Corporation	\$439,905.65
6.	Hudson Plastic	\$480,158.85
7.	Unipak Corporation	\$492,326.60
8.	Best Products Company	\$498,981.77
9.	LoneStar Plastics, Inc.	\$516,798.51
10.	Buckeye Cleaning Center-Houston	\$531,951.82
<b>1</b> 1.	Projan (USA), Inc.	\$607,381.67
12.	Supreme Bar Supplies, LLC	\$620,321.53
<b>1</b> 3.	Element Solutions International, LLC	\$708,372.40
14.	Consolidated Engineering and Testing	\$733,843.88

12. Element Solutions International, LLC

14. Consolidated Engineering and Testing \$2,060,053.24

13. Projan (USA), Inc.

<u>Unipak Corporation:</u> Award on its low bid for Item Nos. 1, 3, and 5 (opaque black, transparent clear, and recycled opaque white bags) in an amount not to exceed \$148,151.60.

	<u>Company</u>	Total Amount
1.	Best Products Company	\$145,264.08 (Higher Unit Price/Did Not Meet Specifications)
2.	Diversified Chemical and Supply, Inc.	\$146,997.72 (Higher Unit Price/Did Not Meet Specifications)
3.	Unipak Corporation	\$148,151.60
4.	Buckeye Cleaning Center-Houston	\$155,383.16
5.	LoneStar Plastics, Inc.	\$159,312.64
6.	Interboro Packaging Corporation	\$169,464.88
7.	Central Poly Corporation	\$171,166.60
8.	Projan (USA), Inc.	\$191,295.18
9.	Supreme Bar Supplies, LLC	\$214,911.96
<b>1</b> 0.	Element Solutions International, LLC	\$311,973.08
<b>1</b> 1.	Hudson Plastic	\$430,631.28
<b>1</b> 2.	Consolidated Engineering and Testing	\$578,300.14

Date:	Subject: Formal Bids Received for Bags, Polyethylene Linear Low	Originator's	Page 3 of 3
5/11/2010	Density for Various Departments	Initials	
	S36-S23548	VK	

<u>Hudson Plastic:</u> Award on its low bid for Item Nos. 8 and 9 (opaque black and recycled opaque black bags), and on its low bid meeting specifications for Item Nos. 20 and 25 (opaque black bags) in an amount not to exceed \$280,817.64

	Company		<b>Total Amount</b>
1.	Hudson Plastic	\$280,817.64	
2.	Dyna Pak Corporation	\$296,326.32	
3.	Central Poly Corporation	\$300,104.60	
4.	Interboro Packaging Corporation	\$337,442.72	
5.	Unipak Corporation	\$341,415.45	
6.	AVM Enterprises, Inc.	\$377,722.84	
7.	Buckeye Cleaning Center-Houston	\$386,925.49	
8.	LoneStar Plastics, Inc.	\$390,313.18	
9.	Best Products Company	\$421,613.72	
10.	Element Solutions International, LLC	\$434,161.24	
11.	Projan (USA), Inc.	\$447,570.44	
12.	Supreme Bar Supplies, LLC	\$485,238.20	
13.	Consolidated Engineering and Testing	\$602,102.76	

Item No. 22 is not being awarded. This item will be purchased on an as needed basis.

A Purchase order will be issued to the low bidder meeting specifications for Item Nos. 6, 15, 16, and 23, as the award is less than \$50,000.00.

Buyer: Valerie Player-Kaufman

Attachment: M/WBE zero-percent goal document approved by the Affirmative Action Division.

### **Estimated Spending Authority**

Department	FY2010	Out Years	Total
Public Works & Engineering	\$ 26,315.80	\$ 763,158.04	\$ 789,473.84
Houston Airport System	\$ 21,146.68	\$ 573,773.84	\$ 594,920.52
Fire	\$ 4,405.00	\$ 127,745.00	\$ 132,150.00
Health	\$ 45,962.00	\$ 66,533.30	\$ 112,495.30
General Services	\$ 0.00	\$ 81,264.00	\$ 81,264.00
Convention & Entertainment	\$ 3,483.96	\$ 48,775.04	\$ 52,259.00
ARA	\$ 4,167.60	\$ 37,508.40	\$ 41,676.00
Solid Waste Management	\$ 1,380.00	\$ 29,350.00	\$ 30,730.00
TOTAL	\$106,861.04	\$1,728,107.62	\$1,834,968.66

## AWARDED SUPPLERS/ADDRESSES ΧЩ.

## Central Poly Corporation 18 Donaldson Place

Linden, New Jersey 07036

### Interboro Packaging Corporation 114 Bracken Road Montgomery, New York10950

Unipak Corporation 2265 National Drive Brooklyn, New York 11234

Spring, Valley, New York 10977 **Hudson Plastic** 2 Perlman Drive



### **CITY OF HOUSTON**

### Interoffice

Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department Strategic Purchasing Division (SPD)

Correspondence

RECEIVED

To: Calvin D. Wells, Deputy Director City Purchasing Agent APR 2 92010

From:

Valerie Player-Kaufman

Affilmative Action

Date: April 26, 2010

Subject: MWBE Participation Form

Subject. WW DE Latterpation Louis
I am requesting a <u>waiver</u> of the MWBE Goal: Yes No No Type of Solicitation: Bid Proposal
I am <u>requesting</u> a MWBE goal below 11% (To be completed by SPD, and prior to advertisement): Yes No
I am requesting a <b>revision</b> of the MWBE Goal: Yes No Original Goal: 11% New Goal: 0%
If requesting a revision, how many solicitations were received: 17
Solicitation Number: S23548 Estimated Dollar Amount: \$1,913,551.16
Anticipated Advertisement Date: 1/13/2010 Solicitation Due Date: 1/28/2010
Goal On Last Contract: 0% Was Goal met: Yes \( \scale \) No \( \scale \)
If goal was not met, what did the vendor achieve: N/A
Name and Intent of this Solicitation:  Bags, Polyethylene Linear Low Density to be used by various departments as trash can liners
Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal or revision after advertisement): (To be completed by SPD)
The bid solicitation was advertised for full and open competition with a solicited supplier list consisting of local and out-of-state vendors. As a result of the bid process, 17 bids were received: 5 local and 12 out-of-state vendors.  The bid evaluation process resulted in four (4) award recommendations to out-of-state suppliers based on their low

bid or low bid meeting specifications. The potential suppliers' (Central Poly Corp, Interboro Packaging Corp, Unipak Corp and Hudson Plastic) manufacturing and/or distribution facilities are located in either New York or New Jersey; therefore, these items will be shipped (common carrier) directly to user departments on an as needed basis. Based on the results, there is no opportunity for the suppliers to achieve the original goal advertised in the

Concurrence:

SPD Initiator

Division Manager

Robert Gallegos, Deputy Assistant Director

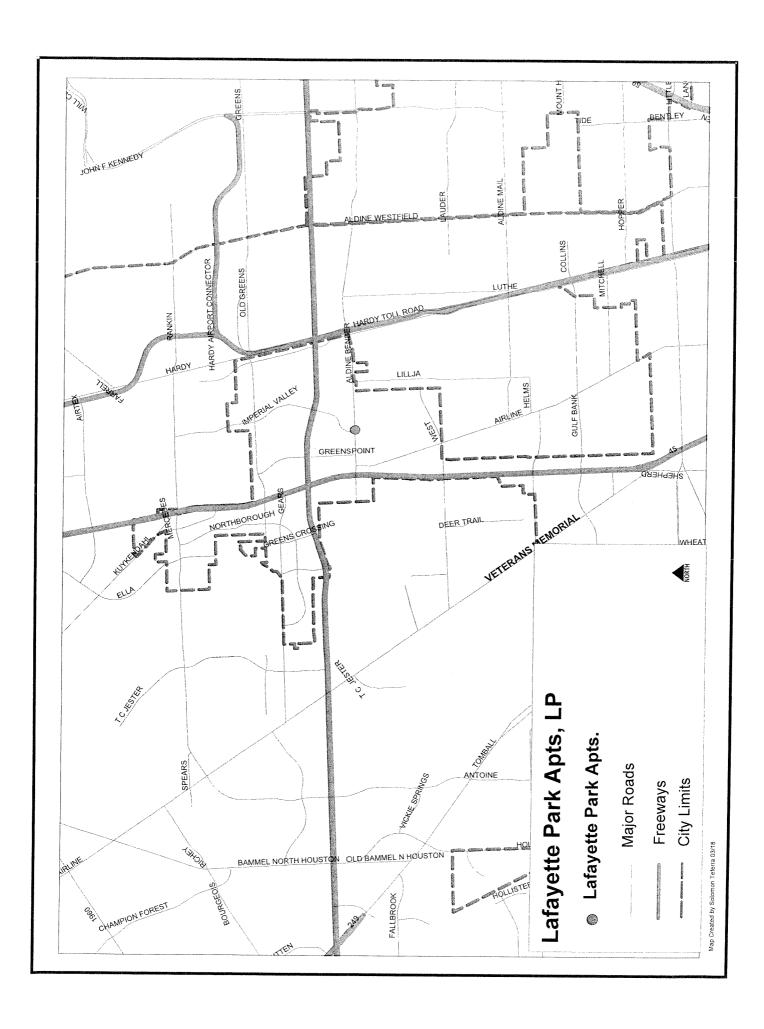
\*Affirmative Action

solicitation; therefore, SPD is requesting a revision of the M/WBE goal.

<sup>\*</sup> Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE participation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

HCD10-120

TO: Mayor via City Secretary R	QUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION	NC	10 – Lafay	ette Park	policy and and
SUBJECT: Approval of a City of Hou approving the proposed construction of	ston Resolution supporting and		Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point or James Noteware, Director	f origin):	Origina	ation Date	Agenda I	Date
Housing and Community Developm	Sent Department	5.	/12/10		N 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	ient Department			1	W 0 % 7010
the construction of	17.16	Counc	il District aff District B	ected:	
For additional information contact:	Eta Paransky	Date ar		tion of pric	or authorizing
Phóne:	713-868-8449	Counci	l action: Mai	ch 24, 201	0 / 2010-12
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
The Department recommends appr Lafayette Park Apartments.	oval of a Resolution supporting	and app	proving the p	proposed o	construction of
Amount of Funding:				Finance	Budget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING [	General Fund [ ] Grant	Fund	[ ]E	nterprise F	Fund
[ ] Other (Specify)					unu
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
Apartments, a proposed 146-unit block of Aldine Bender and inters Income Housing Tax Credits (LIF (TDHCA).  A resolution approving and supp presented to City Council and pa proposed development is located i total households in the census trace with § 50.6(g) of the Qualified Allocation construction obtain approval reference municipality to submit with its projection of the property of the projection of th	orting the proposed developers of March 24, 2010. He notes a census tract that has more than Plan (QAP). TDHCA report to be considered for House ect to be considered for House	ment of CDD he than : quires t	f Lafayette as recently 30% Housin with addition	ently app and Comi Park Apa been no ng Tax Cr nal langua opment p	lying for Low- munity Affairs artments was tified that the edit Units per age to comply roposing new
The Housing and Community De recommended it for favorable Coun	evelopment Committee revie cil consideration.	wed th	is item on	May 20	, 2010, and
The Housing and Community Development Department recommends the City of Houston approve a Resolution supporting and approving construction of Lafayette Park Apartments.					
•	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION				
inance Dept.	Other Authorization:	<b>T</b>	Other Aut	horization:	
			Julei Aut	iiorization:	ļ





### **JARVIS JOHNSON**

Telephone (832) 393-3009

Council Member
District B
"Leading by Example"

Facsimile (713) 247-2707

May 27, 2010

Mr. Richard Celli City of Houston Housing and Community Development 601 Sawyer, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Houston, TX 77007

Re:

Letter of Support for Lafayette Park Apartments, 200 block of Aldine Bender near 1600 block of Cotillion Drive, Houston, Texas 77060

Dear Mr. Celli,

Lafayette Park Apartments is a part of my constituency in the Near Northwest Neighborhood, District B of Harris County in Houston, Texas. Their developments are designed for the active seniors and the amenities will be welcomed by our senior residents by serving needs that are not currently available in the area. Lafayette Park Apartments wants to be a part of the rebuilding process so businesses can look forward to a new start and for senior citizens that are looking for a newly remodeled apartment community in District B.

Developments like this will help address the needs of this community by providing affordable housing and needed social services to the residents at this complex. This project will make a very positive impact in our community.

I am happy to recommend and support Lafayette Park Apartments for the 2010 Housing Tax Credits. If you have any questions regarding my support of this development, please contact me at 832-393-3009.

Sincerely,

Jarvis-Johnson
Council Member, District B



### **JARVIS JOHNSON**

Telephone (832) 393-3009

### Council Member District B "Leading by Example"

Facsimile (713) 247-2707

March 16, 2010

Mr. Richard Celli City of Houston Housing and Community Development 601 Sawyer, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Houston, TX 77007

Re:

Letter of Support for Lafayette Park Apartments, 200 block of Aldine Bender near 1600 block of Cotillion Drive, Houston, Texas 77060

Dear Mr. Celli,

Lafayette Park Apartments is a part of my constituency in the Near Northwest Neighborhood, District B of Harris County in Houston, Texas. Their developments are designed for the active seniors and the amenities will be welcomed by our senior residents by serving needs that are not currently available in the area. Lafayette Park Apartments wants to be a part of the rebuilding process so businesses can look forward to a new start and for senior citizens that are looking for a newly remodeled apartment community in District B.

Developments like this will help address the needs of this community by providing affordable housing and needed social services to the residents at this complex. This project will make a very positive impact in our community.

I am happy to recommend and support Lafayette Park Apartments for the 2010 Housing Tax Credits. If you have any questions regarding my support of this development, please contact me at 832-393-3009.

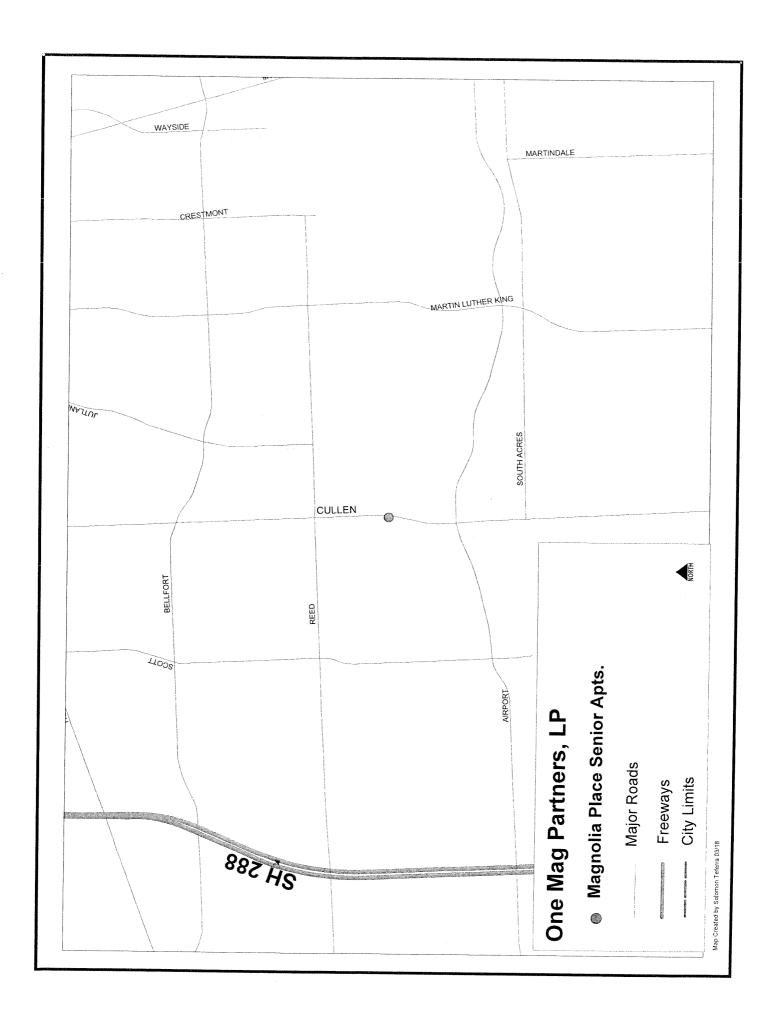
Sincerely,

Council Member, District B

Jarvis Johnson

HCD10-122

TO:Mayor via City Secretary REQU	JEST FOR COUNCIL ACTIO	N	10 – Magr	nolia Place	A ROW		
SUBJECT: Approval of a City of Houston approving the proposed construction of M		s	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #		
FROM (Department or other point of or James Noteware	M (Department or other point of origin):		Origination Date 5/12/10		Agenda Date JUN 0 8 2010		
NDIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council District affer District D			ected:			
1	a Paransky I3-868-8449	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: March 24, 2010 / 2010-13					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) The Department recommends approval of a Resolution supporting and approving the proposed construction of Magnolia Place Senior Apartments.							
Amount of Funding:			***************************************	Finance	Budget:		
SOURCE OF FUNDING [ ] G	eneral Fund [ ] Grant	Fund	[ ]	 Enterprise	Fund		
[ ] Other (Specify) SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
One Mag Partners, LP, the developer of Magnolia Place Senior Apartments, a proposed 144-unit multifamily development for seniors located at Wenda Street just west of 9500 block of Cullen Boulevard, is currently applying for Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) from the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA).							
A resolution approving and supporting the proposed development of Magnolia Place Senior Apartments was presented to City Council and passed on March 24, 2010. HCDD has recently been notified that the proposed development is located in a census tract that has more than 30% Housing Tax Credit Units per total households in the census tract; thereby requiring a new resolution with additional language to comply with § 50.6(g) of the Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP). TDHCA requires that a development proposing new construction obtain approval referencing this rule in the form of a resolution from the Governing Body of the municipality to submit with its application to be considered for Housing Tax Credits. TDHCA requires that the new resolution be submitted by June 18, 2010.							
The Housing and Community Development Committee reviewed this item on May 20, 2010, and recommended it for favorable Council consideration.							
The Housing and Community Development Department recommends the City of Houston approve a Resolution supporting and approving construction of Magnolia Place Senior Apartments.							
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION							
Finance Dept.	Other Authorization:		Other A	Authorizati	on:		





### Wanda Adams

Houston City Council Member, District D

### Committees

Chair Neighborhood Protection and Quality of Life Vice-Chair Technology Initiatives and Human Services Budget and Fiscal Affairs
Development and Regulatory Affairs
Flooding and Drainage
Housing & Community Development
M/WBE and Small Contractor Development
Public Safety and Homeland Security
Transportation, Infrastructure & Aviation



March 17, 2010

Richard Celli Director City of Houston Housing and Community Development Department 601 Sawyer Houston, Texas 77007

Dear Mr. Celli,

I support Magill Development Company L.L.C. & San Jacinto Realty Services, L.L.C. for their commitment to developing affordable housing in District D. This project, Magnolia Place Senior Apartments (TDHCA #10290) will consist of one-hundred forty-four (144) newly constructed income restricted apartment units.

In Council District D there is a tremendous need and demand for new quality affordable housing. The Magill Development Company, L.L.C. & San Jacinto Realty Services, L.L.C. project will not only give support to the affordable housing solution, but also enhance and improve the quality of life for the senior residents of District D.

Should you have further inquiries, please contact my office, 832-393-3001.

With Gratitude,

Wanda Adams

City of Houston Council Member, District D

CITY HALL ANNEX 900 BAGBY, 1ST FLOOR

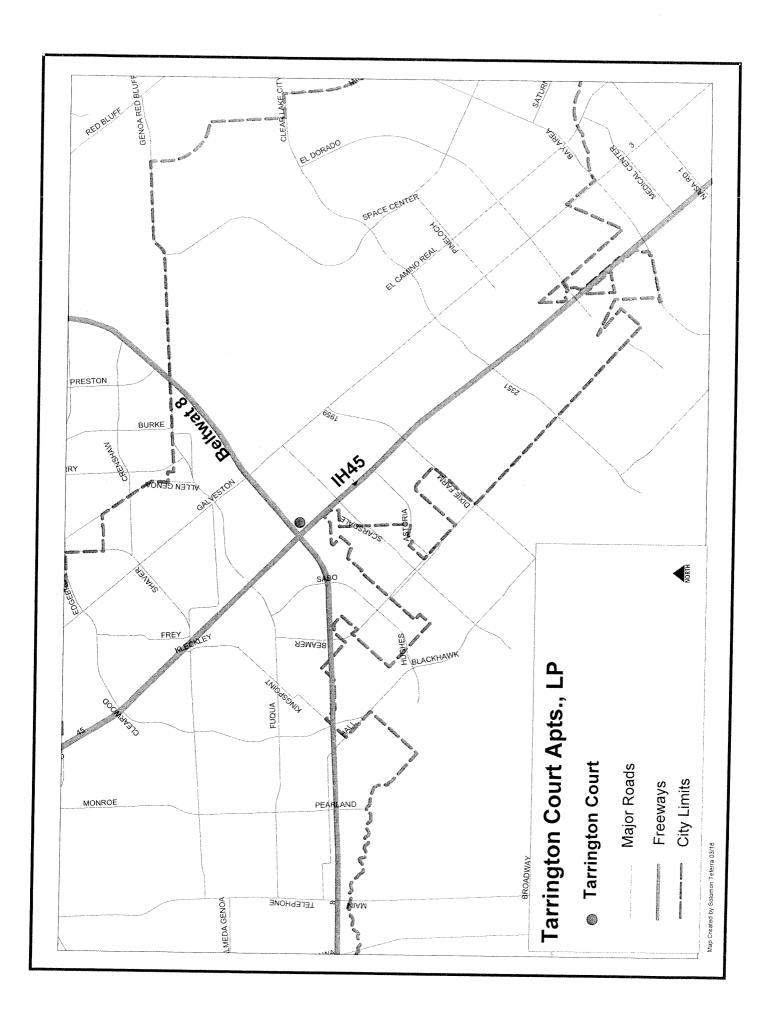
PHONE 713-247-2001

P.O. BOX 1562 HOUSTON TX 77251-1562 FAX 713-247-2196

DISTRICTD@CITYOFHOUSTON.NET WWW.CITYOFHOUSTON.GOV

HCD10-121

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQU	IEST FOR COUNCIL ACTIO	N	10 – Tarrii	ngton Cou	rt 1150		
			Category	Page	Agenda Item		
SUBJECT: Approval of a City of Houston		1	#	1 of 1	# 20		
approving the proposed construction of Ta							
FROM (Department or other point of ori	gin):		ion Date	Agenda Date			
James Noteware, Director		5/12/10		JUN 0 2 2010			
Housing and Community Developmen	t Départment			L.,	<del></del>		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	A La Kana	Council District affected:  District E					
1 1 1	a Paransky	Date and identification of prior authorizing					
Phone( 71	3-868-8449	Council action: March 24, 2010 / 2010-21					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				··· <del>····················</del>	·····		
The Department recommends approve	al of a Resolution supporting	and ann	roving the I	nronosed	construction of		
Tarrington Court Apartments.	at of a resolution supporting	and app	ioving the p	proposed	CONSTRUCTION OF		
rannigion Court Apartments.							
Amount of Funding:				Finance	Budget:		
3	- randant or randing.						
SOURCE OF FUNDING [ ] G	eneral Fund [ ] Grant	Fund	[ ] {	Enterprise	Fund		
1							
[ ] Other (Specify)							
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:							
Tarrington Court Apartments I.B. (a	to be formed Toyas partn	orchin)	the devel	oper of T	arrington Cou		
Tarrington Court Apartments, LP (a							
Apartments, a proposed 146-unit m							
northeast of the intersection of I45							
approximate 8000 block of Sam Houston Parkway East, is currently applying for Low-Income Housing Tax							
Credits (LIHTC) from the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA).							
A resolution approving and supporting the proposed development of Tarrington Court Apartments was							
presented to City Council and passed on March 24, 2010. HCDD has recently been notified that the							
proposed development is located in							
total households in the census tract;							
with § 50.6(g) of the Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP). TDHCA requires that a development proposing new							
construction obtain approval referencing this rule in the form of a resolution from the Governing Body of the							
municipality to submit with its project to be considered for Housing Tax Credits. TDHCA requires that the							
new resolution be submitted by June 18, 2010.							
TI II							
The Housing and Community Development Committee reviewed this item on May 20, 2010, and							
recommended it for favorable Council consideration.							
The Housing and Community Development Department recommends the City of Houston approve a							
Resolution supporting and approving construction of Tarrington Court Apartments.							
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ON					
Finance Dept.	Other Authorization:		Other A	Authorizati	ion:		





March 12, 2010

Mr. Richard Celli Director, Housing and Community Development Department P.O. Box 1562 Houston, Texas 77251-1562

Re:

**Tarrington Court Apartments** 

Intersection of I-45 and S. Sam Houston Parkway

Dear Mr. Celli:

I would like to express my support of the new construction of the Tarrington Court Apartments to be located within District E through the 2010 Housing Tax Credits Program of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs Department.

I believe this senior multi-family project will be a great asset to the community and its members.

If you have any questions regarding my support of this development, please contact me at 832-393-3008.

Yours truly.

Mike Sullivan
Council Member



24

### MIKE SULLIVAN

Council Member District E

May 28, 2010

Mr. James Noteware Director, Housing and Community Development Department P.O. Box 1562 Houston, Texas 77251-1562

Re:

**Tarrington Court Apartments** 

Intersection of I-45 and S. Sam Houston Parkway

Dear Mr. Noteware:

I would like to express my support of the new construction of the Tarrington Court Apartments to be located within District E through the 2010 Housing Tax Credits Program of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs Department.

I believe this senior multi-family project will be a great asset to the community and its members.

If you have any questions regarding my support of this development, please contact me at 832-393-3008.

Yours truly,

Mike Sullivan Council Member

	TO: Mayor via City Secretary RI	EQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION						
	demolition or relocation of history	itinue the 90-day waiver certifica oric structures and new construc eptance of historic district applic	tion	Category #	Pag 1 of		Agenda Item	
	FROM (Department or other po			-41	<u> </u>		20	
	Planning and Development	out of origin):		ation Date 8, 2010		Agend	la Date V 0 2 2010	
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	,			ected:			
	Marlene p. Sa	quer	Council District affected: All					
	For additional information cont		Date and identification of prior authorizing					
	Pho	one:713.837.7780	Council action: 3/1/95 Ord No 95-228; 4/2			-228: 4/21/99		
			Ord No 99-378; 8/17/05 Ord No 05-969; 3/7/07			5-969; 3/7/07		
W.	*		Ord No 07-292; 7/18/07 Ord No 07-840; 8/1/07 Ord No 07-885; 3/4/09 Ord No 09-181				-840; 8/1/0 <i>7</i> 181	
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summ	nary)Adopt an ordinance temporaril	y discon	tinuing the api	olicab	ility of S	Subsections 33-	
	contributing historic structure and	250 (a) (b) and (d) of the Code of Ordinances, Houston Texas for the demolition or relocation of a potentially contributing historic structure and for new construction in City-designated historic districts and temporarily discontinue acceptance of historic district applications.						
	Amount and Source of Funding: N/A  Finance Budget: NA					dget:		
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				NA			
	Since March 1995 the City has had a Historic Preservation Ordinance (HPO), which is primarily administered by the Houston Archaeological and Historic Commission (HAHC). The Mayor has appointed a Task Force to review the HPO and make recommendations regarding its possible amendment. The Task Force has recommended that the City Council adopt this ordinance to prevent certain actions during the review of the Historic Preservation Ordinance that would adversely and irrevocably affect historic structures in City-designated historic districts.  Section 33-250 generally provides for a "90-day waiver certificate, " which allows a property owner to go forward with a project, including demolition, relocation and incompatible new construction in historic districts,							
	even if the HAHC has denied approval for the project. This has resulted in the continued demolition and relocation of historic structures and incompatible new construction in historic districts. This ordinance would discontinue the applicability of Subsections 33-250(a), (b) and (d) for the demolition and relocation of contributing and potentially contributing structures and incompatible new construction in historic districts and thus prevent the demolition or relocation of historic properties and incompatible new construction in historic districts without approval of the HAHC. The discontinuance would not apply to an applicant whose application for Certificate of Appropriateness (COA) for new construction within a Historic District was denied by the HAHC if the applicant demonstrates to the Planning Official that he has relied on his ability to build new construction in a Historic District by presenting proof that he entered into a contract with, and paid money to, an architect or builder, prior to the passage of this Ordinance, to design or build a structure requiring a COA for new construction within a Historic District.							
	During this period, the City will discontinue the acceptance or initiation of applications for creating historic districts.							
	The ordinance would not change the existing rules for noncontributing structures in historic districts or landmarks and would not apply to alterations or additions to structures in historic districts. The Ordinance will expire on the earlier of December 31, 2010 or the adoption of amendments to the HPO.							
	cc: City Attorney, David Feldman Deborah McAbee, Legal Department Minnette Boesel, Mayor's Office of Cultural Affairs							
2		REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION					
N.	Finance Director:	Other Authorization:		Other Autho	rizati	on:		

TO: Mayor via City Secretary			RCA#	
SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, RELATING TO THE TRANSFER OF THE BUREAU OF ANIMAL REGULATION AND CARE FROM THE HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS; CONTAINING FINDINGS AND OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item#	
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date	
Alfred J. Moran, Jr., Director Administration & Regulatory Affairs	May 20, 2010		JUN 0 2 2010	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distr ALL	icts affected:		
For additional information contact: Chris Newport Larry Schenk Rashaad Gambrell Phone: (713) 837-9533 Phone: (832) 393-6447 Phone: (832) 393-6439	Date and iden Council Actio Motion No. 20	n:	rior authorizing ed 9/30/2009	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an ordinance amending the Code of Ordinances of the City of Houston, relating to the transfer of the Bureau of Animal Regulation and Care (BARC) from the Health and Human Services Department to the Department of Administration & Regulatory Affairs (ARA).				
Amount of Funding: N/A FIN Budget:				
N/A				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			Maria de la companya	
The Director of ARA recommends Council approval of an ordinance amending Chapters 2, 6, and 32 of the City of Houston Code of Ordinances. The ordinance will complete the formal transfer of administrative authority for BARC from the Health and Human Services Department to ARA.				
On September 30, 2009, City Council unanimously approved Motic BARC from the Health and Human Services Department to ARA.	on 2009-0706 w	hich transferre	ed Budget Authority for	
The proposed ordinance will transfer complete responsibility for the supervision, administration, and management of BARC to ARA from the Health and Human Services Department. ARA will also be responsible for the development, recommendation, and implementation of the necessary policies and procedures to ensure the efficient operation of all city services regarding animal regulation and care.				
The ordinance amends existing language in the Code of Ordinances because Human Services Department to refer to the Director of ARA. The or process provisions related to the temporary and special wild animal Ordinances.	dinance also am	ends existing l	language to enhance due	

City of Houston, Texas, Ordinance No. 2010-

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, RELATING TO THE TRANSFER OF THE BUREAU OF ANIMAL REGULATION AND CARE FROM THE HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS; CONTAINING FINDINGS AND OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

\* \* \* \* \*

**WHEREAS,** the city's role in the oversight, supervision, and administration of its regulatory authority regarding animal regulation and care has been coordinated through the City of Houston Bureau of Animal Regulation and Care;

**WHEREAS**, the Health and Human Services Department has been the department responsible for the oversight, supervision, and management of the functions performed by the Bureau of Animal Regulation and Care;

WHEREAS, the review and consideration of concerns regarding the administration and operation of the Bureau of Animal Regulation and Care have resulted in the recommended reorganization of the Bureau of Animal Regulation and Care;

WHEREAS, a component of the proposed reorganization includes the recommended transfer of oversight, supervision, and management of the Bureau of Animal Regulation and Care from the Health and Human Services Department to the Administration and Regulatory Affairs Department; NOW, THEREFORE,

### BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS:

**Section 1.** That the findings contained in the preamble of this Ordinance are determined to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as a part of this Ordinance.

**Section 2.** That Section 2-504 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by adding a new Item (17) that reads as follows:

"(17) Responsibility for supervision, administration, and management of the city's bureau of animal regulation and care (B.A.R.C.), including the development, recommendation, and implementation of the necessary

policies and procedures to ensure the efficient operation of all city services regarding animal regulation and care."

**Section 3.** That Section 2-506 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by adding a new Subsection (c) that reads as follows:

"(c) To the extent that this Code or any other ordinance or any motion, resolution, or other document devolves duties relating to the regulation and care of animals upon the health and human services department or the director or employees of that department, then such references shall be construed to mean the department of administration and regulatory affairs or the director or employees thereof."

**Section 4.** That Subsection (b) of Section 6-1 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by adding, in the appropriate alphabetical order position, a new definition that reads as follows:

"B.A.R.C. means the bureau of animal regulation and care in the department of administration and regulatory affairs."

**Section 5.** That the definitions of the terms "department" and "director" in Subsection (b) of Section 6-1 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, are hereby amended to read as follows:

"Department means the department of administration and regulatory affairs."

"Director means the director of the department of administration and regulatory affairs or his designee."

**Section 6.** That Chapter 6 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by replacing the term "health officer" with the term "director" wherever it appears therein and by replacing the phrase "the city's bureau of animal regulation and care" with the term "B.A.R.C." wherever it appears.

**Section 7.** That Section 6-19 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to replace the term "the department" with the term "B.A.R.C."

**Section 8.** That Subsection (f) of Section 6-55 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(f) In the event that the director proposes to deny a permit application, the applicant shall be afforded notice of the reasons and an opportunity for a hearing. Following notice, the director may revoke a permit for any violation of this article or applicable state or federal laws. The permit holder shall be afforded an opportunity for a hearing before a permit is revoked. Pending the hearing, the director may suspend the permit if the actions of the permit holder appear to constitute a substantial hazard to public health or safety. Hearings and proceedings shall be conducted in the same manner as provided in division 4 of article IV of this chapter for denials, suspensions and revocations of breeder's permits."

**Section 9.** That the introductory paragraph of Subsection (g) of Section 6-55 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"The provisions of this section shall not be construed to require a person to obtain a city permit if the person holds a current and valid exhibitors license under the federal Animal Welfare Act (7 U.S.C. § 2131 et seq.) or a current and valid circus, carnival or zoo operators license issued under chapter 2152 of the Texas Occupations Code and is conducting the production under authority of the state or federal license, provided that the person registers his production with the director and provides the following information:"

**Section 10.** That Subsection (d) of Section 6-57 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting the comma before the period at the end of the first sentence.

**Section 11.** That Subsection (f) of Section 6-57 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(f) In the event that an application for a special permit is denied, the director shall advise the applicant of the grounds therefor. The director may

revoke a special permit for violation of any requirement of this section. In the event that an application is denied or a permit is proposed to be revoked, the applicant or permit holder shall be afforded the right to a hearing on the matter before a hearing officer designated by the director. Proceedings shall be conducted in substantially the same manner as is provided in division 4 of article IV of this chapter for denials and revocations of breeder's permits."

**Section 12.** That Section 6-58 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

### "Sec. 6-58. Regulations promulgated by the director.

Consistent with the provisions of this Code and applicable state and federal laws, the director may adopt and implement regulations regarding the administration of this article and the keeping of wild animals hereunder. A copy of the regulations shall be maintained for inspection in the offices of the city secretary and the director, and copies may be purchased at the fees provided by law."

**Section 13.** That Section 6-59 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, including the caption thereof, is hereby amended by replacing the term "6-51" with the term "6-52."

**Section 14.** That Section 6-60 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, including the caption thereof, is hereby amended by replacing the term "6-52" with the term "6-51."

**Section 15.** That Section 6-61 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by replacing the term "6-51" with the term "6-52" and by deleting the phrase "or his representative."

**Section 16.** That Subsection (a) of Section 6-88.1 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by replacing the phrase "health department" with the term "department" and deleting the phrase "of public health" wherever it appears.

**Section 17.** That Section 6-92 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting the phrase "of public health."

**Section 18.** That Subsection (a) of Section 6-102 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(a) It shall be the duty of the animal control officers to take up and take charge of all dogs found to be running at large within the city in contravention of section 6-101, and to take such dogs to the animal control center or other suitable place, there to be impounded and detained for a period of three calendar days."

**Section 19.** That the first sentence of Subsection (a) of Section 6-112 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"A person who wishes to operate as a commercial breeder shall apply to the director for a breeder's permit."

**Section 20.** That Subsection (b) of Section 6-117 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting the phrase "of the health and human services department."

**Section 21.** That Subsection (b) of Section 6-118 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting Item (2) and redesignating Items (3) and (4) as Items (2) and (3), respectively.

**Section 22.** That Section 6-122 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

### "Sec. 6-122. Same--Inspection of premises before issuance.

The director shall cause a sanitary inspection of the premises to be conducted prior to the issuance of a kennel license required by this division."

**Section 23.** That Subsection (a) of Section 6-125 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting the phrase "of the health department, or deputy director," and replacing the phrase "medium of the transmission" with the phrase "medium for the transmission."

**Section 24.** That Item (2) of Subsection (b) of Section 6-125 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting the phrase "of the health department or his designate."

**Section 25.** That Subsection (c) of Section 6-125 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting the phrase "of the health department.

**Section 26.** That Subsections (e) and (f) of Section 6-125 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, are hereby amended by deleting the word "health."

**Section 27.** That Item (3) of Subsection (g) of Section 6-125 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting the words "of the health department or his designated agent."

**Section 28.** That the last two sentences of Subsection (b) of Section 6-126 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, are hereby amended to read as follows:

"Current copies of such guidelines shall be maintained in the office of the city secretary and at the department for public inspection. The approval required under this section shall be in writing and signed by the director."

**Section 29.** That Subsection (b) of Section 6-132 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"(b) The members of the committee shall serve for two-year terms commencing on the first day of each even-numbered calendar year and ending on the last day of each odd-numbered calendar year, or until such

time as their successors are appointed and qualified, whichever event shall occur later."

**Section 30.** That Section 6-136 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 6-136. Scope.

This article shall apply to the disposition of impounded animals, and the word 'animals' as used herein shall mean all animals other than those subject to the provisions of chapter 142 of the Texas Agriculture Code (estrays) and those subject to the provisions of article III of this chapter."

**Section 31.** That Subsection (a) of Section 6-137 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting Item (6).

**Section 32.** That Subsection (b) of Section 6-137 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by replacing the term "6-111" with the term "6-102."

**Section 33.** That Subsection (e) of Section 6-137 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by deleting the phrase "of the health department."

**Section 34.** That the third sentence of Item (1) of Section 6-138 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"The director is authorized to offer an incentive program for one or more periods during which the director may reduce the adoption fee by an amount not to exceed one-half of the current adoption fee."

**Section 35.** That Section 6-140 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by replacing the words "*chapter 28*" with the words "*chapter 828*."

**Section 36.** That Section 32-11 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended by replacing the words "health and human services department" wherever they appear with the words "department of administration and regulatory affairs."

Section 37. That, if any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase

of this Ordinance, or the application of same to any person or set of circumstances, is for

any reason held to be unconstitutional, void or invalid, the validity of the remaining portions

of this Ordinance or their application to other persons or sets of circumstances shall not

be affected thereby, it being the intent of the City Council in adopting this Ordinance that

no portion hereof or provision or regulation contained herein shall become inoperative or

fail by reason of any unconstitutionality, voidness or invalidity of any other portion hereof,

and all provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be severable for that purpose.

Section 38. That there exists a public emergency requiring that this Ordinance be

passed finally on the date of its introduction as requested in writing by the Mayor; therefore,

this Ordinance shall be passed finally on such date and shall take effect immediately upon

its passage and approval by the Mayor.

PASSED AND APPROVED this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2010.

Mayor of the City of Houston

Prepared by Legal Dept. Annual U. Annual U. Annual U.

RVG:asw 05/06/2010

Assistant City Attorney

Requested by Alfred Jay Moran, Jr., Director, Department of Administration and Regulatory Affairs

L.D. File No. 0420900104001

-8-

TO: Mayor via City Secretary			RCA#	
SUBJECT: AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2009-931, WHICH AMENDED CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN CHAPTER 7 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES RELATING TO ANTIQUE DEALERS, COMMON MARKETS, SCRAP METAL DEALERS, SECONDHAND RESELLERS AND RELATED BUSINESSES, TO CORRECT A TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR; CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item#	
FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date	
Alfred J. Moran, Jr., Director Administration & Regulatory Affairs	May 25, 2010		JUN 0 2 2018	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council Distr	icts affected:		
For additional information contact: Chris Newport Larry Schenk Phone: (713) 837-9533 Phone: (832) 393-6447	Council Actio	n:	rior authorizing	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an ordinance amending Ordinance No. 2009-931, which amended certain provisions in Chapter 7 of the Code of Ordinances relating to Antique Dealers, Common Markets, Scrap Metal Dealers, Secondhand Resellers and related businesses, to correct a typographical error.			ter 7 of the Code of s and related businesses,	
Amount of Funding: N/A		FIN Budget:		
N/A			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Director of the Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department amending Ordinance 2009-0931, which amended several provisions or regulation of Antique Dealers, Common Markets, Scrap Metal Dealers	of Chapter 7 of	the Code of O		
Due to a typographical error, Section 8 of Ordinance No. 2009-931 Ordinances, Houston, Texas, rather than Section 7-55. This ordinance correctly read:	erroneously re will revise Section	ferred to Section 8 of the Ord	on 7-56 of the Code of inance No. 2009-0931 to	
"That the introductory paragraph of Subsection (a) of Section 7- Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:"	55 of the Code	of Ordinances	s, Houston,	
REQUIRED AUTHORI	ZATION	White War and Add to the Control of		

City of Houston, Texas, Ordinance No. 2010-\_\_\_\_

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2009-931, WHICH AMENDED CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN CHAPTER 7 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES RELATING TO ANTIQUE DEALERS, COMMON MARKETS, SCRAP METAL DEALERS, SECONDHAND RESELLERS AND RELATED BUSINESSES, TO CORRECT A TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR; CONTAINING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FOREGOING SUBJECT; PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

\* \* \* \* \*

**WHEREAS**, due to a typographical error, Section 8 of Ordinance No. 2009-931 erroneously referred to Section 7-56 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, rather than Section 7-55; and

**WHEREAS**, City Council is requested to amend Ordinance No. 2009-931 to correct the typographical error; **NOW**, **THEREFORE**,

### BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS:

**Section 1.** That the introductory phrase of Section 8 of City of Houston Ordinance No. 2009-931 is hereby amended to read as follows:

"That the introductory paragraph of Subsection (a) of Section 7-55 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:"

**Section 2.** That, if any provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Ordinance, or the application of same to any person or set of circumstances, is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, void or invalid, the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance or their application to other persons or sets of circumstances shall not be affected thereby, it being the intent of the City Council in adopting this Ordinance that no portion hereof or provision or regulation contained herein shall become inoperative or fail by reason of any unconstitutionality, voidness or invalidity of any other portion hereof, and all provisions of this Ordinance are declared to be severable for that purpose.

**Section 3.** That there exists a public emergency requiring that this Ordinance be passed finally on the date of its introduction as requested in writing by the Mayor; therefore, this Ordinance shall be passed finally on such date and shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval by the Mayor.

ts passage and approval by the Mayor.		
PASSED AND APPROVED this	day of	, 2010.
May	yor of the City of Houston	
	/	
Prepared by Legal Dept.	and by	
(V:asw 01/28/2010	<b>∍</b> y	
Requested by Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney		
D File No		

**Section 8.** That the introductory paragraph of Subsection (a) of Section 7-56-7-55 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"The director shall require that an applicant for a metal recycler/secondhand metal dealer license or a secondhand reseller license file a bond with the application. The bond must be:"

	TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A SUBJECT: Ordinance authorizing the abandonment and sale of a 10-foot-wide utility easement, from Arvilla Lane to Albemarle Lane, located in the MacGregor Place Subdivision, Section 1, out of the Luke Moore Survey, A-51. Parcel SY10-026	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
	FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date
	Department of Public Works and Engineering		JUN 0,3 2010
- Carrellando	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:  JUMINES JUMES 1410  Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director	Council District aft Key Map: 534E	fected: D GAG J
	For additional information contact:  Nancy P. Collins Phone: (713) 837-0881 Senior Assistant Director-Real Estate		tion of prior authorizing M. 2009-0934 (12/29/09)
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended City Council approaches ale of a 10-foot-wide utility easement, from Arvilla Lane to Albemarle Lane, 1, out of the Luke Moore Survey, A-51. Parcel SY10-026	rove an Ordinance autl located in the MacGre	norizing the abandonment and gor Place Subdivision, Section
	Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable		
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: By Council Motion 2009-0934, City Council authorized the abandonment and of a 10-foot-wide utility easement, from Arvilla Lane to Albemarle Lane, loca out of the Luke Moore Survey, A-51. HISD, the property owner, plans Elementary School Campus in the location of the subject utility easement.	ated in the MacGregor	Place Subdivision, Section 1.
The second second second	HISD has completed the council motion requirements, has accepted the City	y's offer, and has rend	ered payment in full.
	The City will abandon and sell to HISD:		
	Parcel SY10-026 9,368 square feet of utility easement Valued at \$3.25 per square foot	\$30,446.00	
	TOTAL ABANDONMENT AND SALE	<u>\$30,446.00</u>	
	Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an Ordinance authorizing easement, from Arvilla Lane to Albemarle Lane, located in the MacGregor P. Survey, A-51.	ing abandonment and Place Subdivision, Sec	sale of a 10-foot-wide utility tion 1, out of the Luke Moore
	MSM:NPC:dob		
	c: Jun Chang, P.E. Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, P.E. Marty Stein		

s:\dob\sy10-026.rc2.doc

CUIC #20DOB048

### REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

REQUIRED NOTHORIZATION				
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Mark L. Loether, P.E., CFM, PTOE		
		Acting Deputy Director		
		Planning and Development Services Division		

F&A 011.A Rev. 3/94 7530-0100403-00 MOTION by Council Member Green that the recommendation of the Director of the Department of Public Works and Engineering, reviewed and approved by the Joint Referral Committee, on request from Roberto R. Mata, Costello Inc, 9990 Richmond Avenue, Suite 450, Houston, Texas 77042, on behalf of Houston Independent School District (HISD), for the abandonment and sale of a 10-foot-wide utility easement, from Arvilla Lane to Albemarle Lane, located in the MacGregor Place Subdivision, Section 1, out of the Luke Moore Survey, A-51, Parcel SY10-026, be adopted as follows:

- 1. The City abandon and sell a 10-foot-wide utility easement, from Arvilla Lane to Albemarle Lane, located in the MacGregor Place Subdivision, Section 1, out of the Luke Moore Survey, A-51,
- 2. The applicant be required to furnish the Department of Public Works and Engineering with a durable, reproducible (Mylar) survey plat and field notes of the affected property;
- 3. The applicant be required to cut, plug, and abandon the 6-to 8-inch sanitary sewer line in the utility easement, from the manhole (SBP04021) of the 8-inch sanitary sewer line in Arvilla Lane to its terminus at Albemarle Lane, or convert to private service and pay the depreciated value fee for the abandonment of the sanitary sewer line and manholes. Any existing service connections must be relocated to the existing 8-inch sanitary sewer line in Arvilla Lane. All of the foregoing items must be completed at no cost to the City and under the proper permits;

- 4. The applicant be required to prepare drawings that show all public utilities (sanitary sewer) that are to be abandoned, relocated, and/or constructed as part of this project and submit drawings to the Office of the City Engineer for plan review and approval. A copy of the council motion shall be attached to the plan set when it is submitted for plan review;
- 5. The applicant be required to obtain a letter of no objection from each of the privately owned utility companies for the utility easement being abandoned and sold;
- 6. The Legal Department be authorized to prepare the necessary transaction documents; and
- 7. Inasmuch as the value of the City's property interest is not expected to exceed \$1,000,000.00, that the value be established by Al Abbott, an independent appraiser appointed by the Director of Public Works and Engineering.

Seconded by Council Member Noriega and carried.

Council Members Lawrence, Johnson, Adams, Sullivan, Khan, Holm, Gonzalez, Rodriguez, Brown, Noriega and Green voting aye
Nays none
Mayor White absent
Council Member Khan presiding

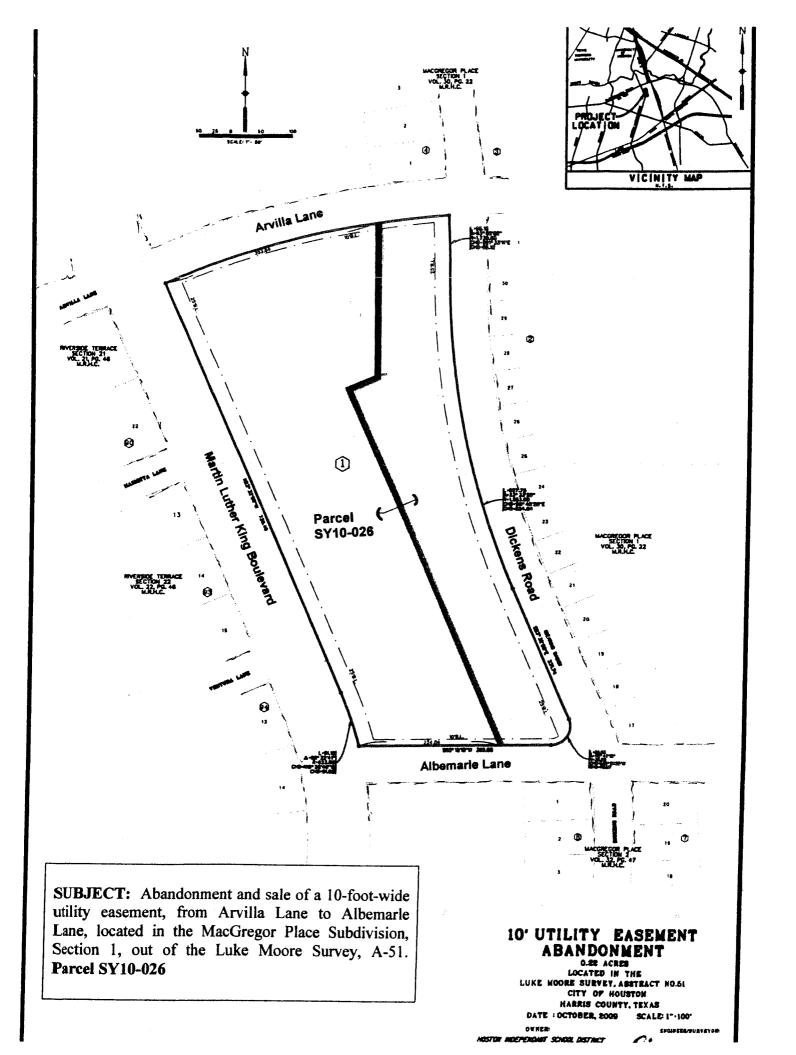
Council Members Clutterbuck and Jones absent

Council Member Lovell out of the City on personal business

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 29th day of December 2009.

Pursuant to Article VI, Section 6 of the City Charter, the effective date of the foregoing motion is January 4, 2009.

City Secretary



mo ar a cui a			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary  REQUEST FOR COUNCI SUBJECT: Ordinance authorizing the abandonment of: 1) Rusk Avenue, between the eastern line of the former Hutchins Street right- of-way and the western line of Dowling Street right-of-way; 2) Capitol Street, between the eastern line of the former Hutchins Street right-of- way and the western line of the Dowling Street right-of-way; 3) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Walker Street right-of- way and the southern line of the Rusk Avenue right-of-way; 4) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Rusk Avenue right-of-way and the southern line of the Capitol Street right-of-way, and the southern line of the Texas Avenue right-of-way; all located in the unrecorded South Side Buffalo Bayou Addition, out of the James Wells Survey, A-832. Parcels SY10-006A through SY10-006E	Page 1_of 2	Agenda Item #	
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date	
Department of Public Works and Engineering	5-27-10	JUN 02 2010	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:    July   GM   To 3271   D   Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director	Council District affected: I  Key Map: 493R	V	
For additional information contact:	Date and identification of prio		
Nancy P. Collins  Phone: (713) 837-0881  Senior Assistant Director-Real Estate  RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended City Council of 1) Rusk Avenue, between the eastern line of the former Hutchins S Street right-of-way; 2) Capitol Street, between the eastern line of the foline of the Dowling Street right-of-way; 3) Bastrop Street, between the the southern line of the Rusk Avenue right-of-way; 4) Bastrop Street, b of-way and the southern line of the Capitol Street right-of-way; and 5 Capitol Street right-of-way, and the southern line of the Texas Avenue Side Buffalo Bayou Addition, out of the James Wells Survey, A-832. Page 10 Page	treet right-of-way and the wester ormer Hutchins Street right-of-way northern line of the Walker Street etween the northern line of the R b) Bastrop Street, between the note e right-of-way; all located in the	n line of Dowling by and the western t right-of-way and usk Avenue right- orthern line of the unrecorded South	
Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:  The City of Houston acquired six city blocks for economic development bordered by Texas Avenue to the north, Dowling Street to the east, Walker Street to the south, and Hutchins Street to the west. To create a contiguous piece of property, the City will abandon the following streets to assemble with its abutting properties: 1) Rusk Avenue, between the eastern line of the former Hutchins Street right-of-way and the western line of Dowling Street right-of-way; 2) Capitol Street, between the eastern line of the former Hutchins Street right-of-way and the western line of the Dowling Street right-of-way; 3) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Walker Street right-of-way and the southern line of the Rusk Avenue right-of-way; 4) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Rusk Avenue right-of-way and the southern line of the Capitol Street right-of-way; and 5) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Capitol Street right-of-way, and the southern line of the Texas Avenue right-of-way; to assemble with the abutting properties to create a contiguous piece of property. All affected public and private utilities located within the streets will be relocated into the adjacent streets. An appraisal is not needed since the City of Houston is the sole abutting owner of the properties abutting the affected streets.			
After City Council approves the ordinance abandoning the streets, the I will adjust the City's property inventory records to reflect that the sub Bastrop Street have been abandoned as street rights-of-way and incorporate	ject portions of Rusk Avenue, C	apitol Street, and	
tj\sy10-006.rc2.doc REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	CUIC #20TJ90	99	

Finance Department:

Other Authorization:

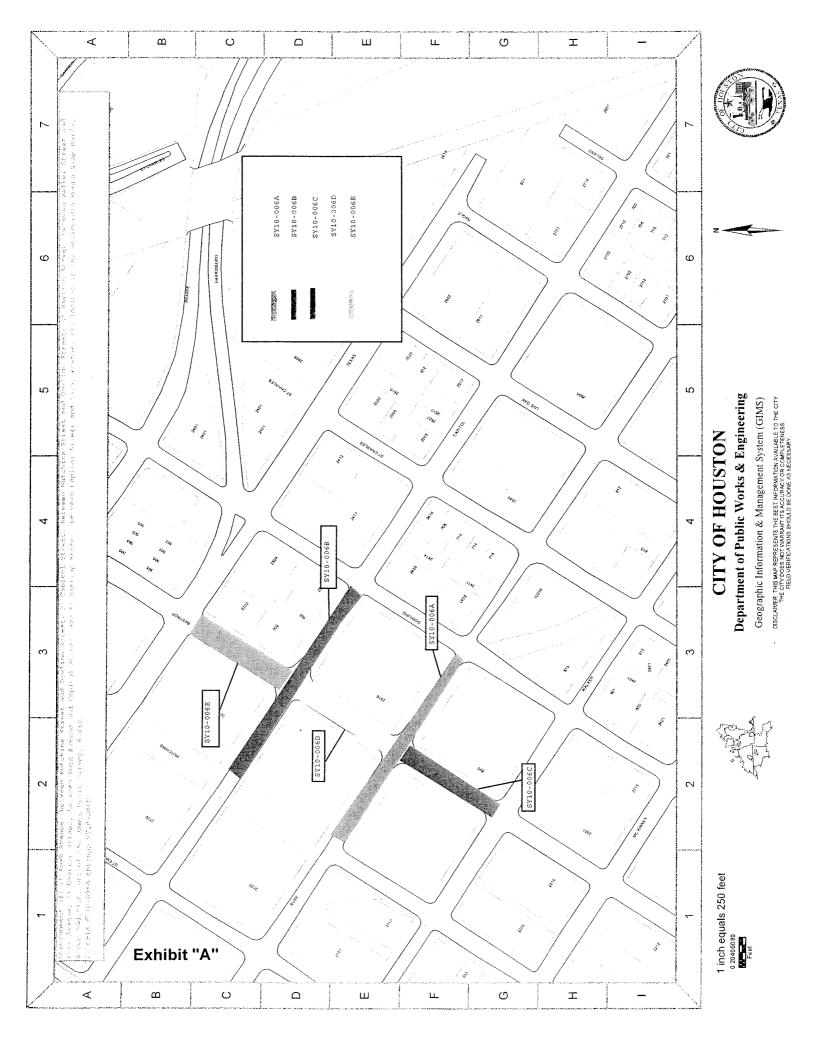
Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE, Acting Deputy Director Planning and Development Services Division

Date:	Subject: Ordinance authorizing the abandonment of 1) Rusk Avenue, between the eastern line of the former Hutchins Street right-of-way and the western line of Dowling Street right-of-way; 2) Capitol Street, between the eastern line of the former Hutchins Street right-of-way and the western line of the Dowling Street right-of-way; 3) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Walker Street right-of-way and the southern line of the Rusk Avenue right-of-way; 4) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Rusk Avenue right-of-way and the southern line of the Capitol Street right-of-way; and 5) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Capitol Street right-of-way, and the southern line of the Texas Avenue right-of-way; all located in the unrecorded South Side Buffalo Bayou Addition, out of the James Wells Survey, A-832. Parcels SY10-006A through SY10-006E	Originator's Initials	Page
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------	------

Therefore, it is recommended City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the abandonment of: 1) Rusk Avenue, between the eastern line of the former Hutchins Street right-of-way and the western line of Dowling Street right-of-way; 2) Capitol Street, between the eastern line of the former Hutchins Street right-of-way and the western line of the Dowling Street right-of-way; 3) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Walker Street right-of-way and the southern line of the Rusk Avenue right-of-way; 4) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Rusk Avenue right-of-way and the southern line of the Capitol Street right-of-way; and 5) Bastrop Street, between the northern line of the Capitol Street right-of-way, and the southern line of the Texas Avenue right-of-way; all located in the unrecorded South Side Buffalo Bayou Addition, out of the James Wells Survey, A-832.

#### NPC:WSB:TJ

c: Jun Chang, P.E.
David Feldman
Rick Flanagan
Marlene Gafrick
Daniel R. Menendez, P.E.
Marty Stein
Jeffrey Weatherford, P.E., PTOE



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCI	I ACTION		
SUBJECT: Petition for the City's consent to the addition of 31.74 land to Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 146 (Key MaW)	15 acres of	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	5/	126/10	JUN 0 8 2010F
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE/	Council District affected:		
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE		E	J.
For additional information contact:  Ann Marie Stone Sheridan, P.E.	Date and identification of prior authorizin Council action:		ion of prior authorizing
Supervising Engineer (713) 837-9142 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)			
The petition for the addition of 31.7415 acres of land to Fort Bend C	ounty Muni	cipal Utility Dis	STRICT NO. 146 be approved.
NONE REQUIRED			
acres of land, located in the city's extraterritorial jurisdiction, The Utility District Review Committee has evaluated the ap treatment, potable water distribution, storm water conveyance The district is located in the vicinity of Farmer Road, Oyster add 31.7415 acres, thus yielding a total of 693.4158 acres. Th County Municipal Utility District No. 146 Wastewater Treatmen plant is Fort Bend County Municipal District No. 194. The r Municipal Utility District No. 146 is Oyster Creek which flows finally into the Gulf of Mexico.  Potable water is provided by the district. By executing the that all plans for the construction of water conveyance, waste within the district must be approved by the City of Houston pr	plication wi e, and other r Creek, and le district is nt Plant. Th learest majo into Flat Ba Petition for ewater collect	th respect to public services  Grand Parkwaserved by a rele other districtor drainage facink Creek then Consent, the etion, and storr	ay. The district desires to gional plant, the Fort Bend that will be served by this cility for Fort Bend County into the Brazos River and district has acknowledged
The Utility District Review Committee recommends that the su  Attachments	ubject petitic	on be approved	I.
cc: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jun Chang Bill Zrioka Deborah McAbee			

	REQUIREDAUTHORIZATION	20UPA54
Finance Department	Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Acting Deputy Director Planning & Development Services	





Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form



Application Accepted as Complete (to be completed by PW&E) Application is hereby made for consent of the City of Houston to the □creation/ ☒addition of 31.7415 acres to Fort Bend County MUD No. 146 under the provisions of Chapters 49 and 54 Texas Water Code. Attorney for the District Attorney: Lynne Humphries, Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP Address: 3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600, Houston, TX Zip: 77027 Phone: 713-860-6406 **Engineer:** Costello, Inc. Address: 9990 Richmond Ave., Suite 450, NE Bldg., Houston, TX Zip: 77042 Phone: 713-783-7788 Owners: <u>LM Land Development</u>, LP Address: c/o Trend Development, Inc., Three Riverway, Suite 120, Houston, TX Zip: <u>77056</u> Phone: <u>713-623-2466</u> (If more than one owner, attach additional page. List all owners of property within the District) **LOCATION** INSIDE CITY OUTSIDE CITY 🛛 NAME OF COUNTY (S) Fort Bend Survey William Morton League Abstract 62 Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayous or creeks: North of: Farmer Road East of: Oyster Creek South of: Grand Parkway West of: Farmer Road WATER DISTRICT DATA Total Acreage of District: 661.6743 Existing Plus Proposed Land 693.4158 Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract being considered for annexation: Single Family Residential 100% Multi-Family Residential Commercial \_\_\_\_ Industrial \_\_\_\_ Institutional Sewage generated by the District will be served by a : District Plant 
Regional Plant Sewage Treatment Plant Name: Fort Bend County MUD146 Wastewater Treatment Plant NPDES/TPDES Permit No: 14455-001 TCEQ Permit No: \_\_\_\_

Rev. 6/2006

Rev. 6/2006

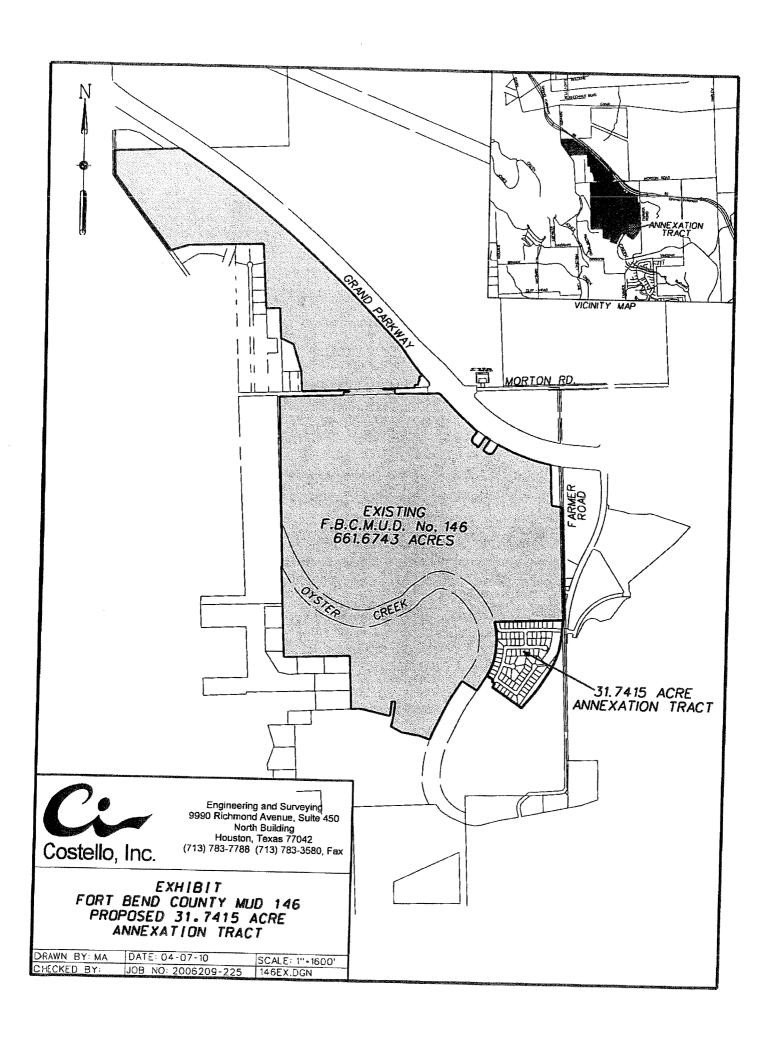
-4/1100*		
Existing Capacity (MGD): 0.30	Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 1.35	
Size of treatment plant site: 6.90 square feet/acre	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
If the treatment plant is to serve the District only,	indicate the permitted capacity of the plant:	MGD
If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to	properties (i.e. regional), please indicate total	permitted
(If more than two Districts – attach additional pag	ge):	
Total permitted capacity: <u>0.75</u>	MGD of (Regional Plant).	
Name of District: <u>FBCMUD No. 146</u> or property owner(s)	MGD Capacity Allocation <u>1.02</u>	
Name of District: <u>FBCMUD No. 194</u>	MGD Capacity Allocation <u>0.33</u>	
Water Treatment Plant Name: <u>FBCMUD No. 146</u>	Water Plant 1	
Water Treatment Plant Address: 2150 Idle Wind,	Richmond, TX 77469	
Well Permit No: FBSC Permit No. 15283		
Existing Capacity:		
	Well(s): <u>1,500</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): <u>2,700</u>	GPM
	Tank(s): <u>0.27</u>	MG
<b>Ultimate Capacity:</b>	Well(s): <u>1,500</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): 4,500	GPM
	Tank(s): <u>0.55</u>	MG
Size of Treatment Plant Site: 2.22	squa	are feet/acres.
Comments or Additional Information:		





Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

Existing Capacity (MGD): 0	Inc. (C. C. C	
Size of treatment plant site: square feet/acres	Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 0	
If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, in		
If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or pr capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to be	operties (i.e. regional), please indicate operations operated, within the plant and their a	te total permitted allotted capacities
(If more than two Districts – attach additional page)	:	
Total permitted capacity: 0	MGD of (Regional Plant).	
Name of District: <u>FBCMUD No. 146</u>	MCDC	
or property owner(s)	MGD Capacity Allocation 0	
Name of District: FBCMUD No. 194	MGD Capacity Allocation 0	
Water Treatment Plant Name: FBCMUD No. 146 W	Vater Plant 2	
Water Treatment Plant Address: 21125 Morton Road	l, Richmond, TX 77469	
Well Permit No: FBSC Permit No. 15284		
Existing Capacity:		
	Well(s): <u>350</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): 1,050	GPM
	Tank(s): <u>0.078</u>	MC
Ultimate Capacity:	Well(s): <u>350</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): 1,050	GPM
	Tank(s): 0.078	MG
Size of Treatment Plant Site: 0.37		square feet/acres.
Comments or Additional Information:		
Rev. 6/2006	2	



•			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A			
SUBJECT: Petition for the City's consent to the addition of 54.9388 a	acres of P	age	Agenda Item
land to Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 194 (Key Map N A)	0. 566- 1	of 1	#
			<b>3</b> /
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination	on Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	5/2	4/10	JUN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE,	Council [	District affec	
Michael S. Marcotto, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE		"ETJ	III
For additional information contact:  Date and identification of prior authorizing		on of prior authorizing	
Ann Marie Stone Sheridan, P.E.	Council a	action:	
Supervising Engineer (713) 837-9142			
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	1		
The petition for the addition of 54.9388 acres of land to Fort Bend Cou	nty Municip	al Utility Dist	rict No. 194 be approved.
Amount and Source of Funding:			
Amount and Source of Funding.			
NONE REQUIRED			
ODECIEIO EVOLAMATION			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			
Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 194 has petitioned the City of Houston for consent to add 54.9388			
acres of land, located in the city's extraterritorial jurisdiction, to the district.			

The Utility District Review Committee has evaluated the application with respect to wastewater collection and treatment, potable water distribution, storm water conveyance, and other public services.

The district is located in the vicinity of Farmer Road, Grand Parkway, and Beechnut Boulevard. The district desires to add 54.9388 acres, thus yielding a total of 338.6888 acres. The district is served by a regional wastewater treatment plant, Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 146 Wastewater Treatment Plant. The nearest major drainage facility for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 194 is Oyster Creek which flows into Flat Bank Creek then to the Brazos River, and finally into the Gulf of Mexico.

Potable water is provided by the district. By executing the Petition for Consent, the district has acknowledged that all plans for the construction of water conveyance, wastewater collection, and storm water collection systems within the district must be approved by the City of Houston prior to their construction.

The Utility District Review Committee recommends that the subject petition be approved.

#### **Attachments**

cc: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jun Chang Bill Zrioka Deborah McAbee

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION 20UPA51		
Finance Department	Other Authorization:  Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Acting Deputy Director Planning & Development Services Div	Other Authorization:





Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form



		Siecelved (
Application Accepted as Complete (to be completed by I	PW&E)	Commence of management and the state of the
Application is hereby made for consent of the City of Facres to Fort Bend County MUD No. 194 under the pr	Houston to the $\square$ creation/ $\boxtimes$ ovisions of Chapters 49 and	addition of <u>54.9388</u> 1 <u>54</u> Texas Water Code.
	Attorney for	gus
	Attorney fo	he District
Attorney: Lynne Humphries, Allen Boone Humphri	ies Robinson LLP	
Address: 3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600, Houston, TX		Phone: 713-860-6406
Engineer: Costello, Inc.  Address: 9990 Richmond Ave., Suite 450, NE Bldg.,  Houston, TX	Zip: 77042	Phone: 713-783-7788
Owners: LM Development, LP  Address: c/o Trend Development, Inc., Three Riverway, Suite  120, Houston, TX	Zip: <u>77056</u>	Phone: 713-623-2466
(If more than one owner, attach additional page	•	n the District)
LOCA	ATION	in the Bistricty
NSIDE CITY OUTSIDE CITY NAME OF COUNTY (S) Fort Bend Survey William Morton League and Randall Jones Abstract 62 and 42 respectively		
Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayous or	creeks:	
North of: Farmer Road	East of: Grand Parkway	
South of: Beechnut Blvd.	West of: Farmer Road	
WATER DIST	TRICT DATA	
Γotal Acreage of District: 283.7500	Existing Plus Proposed Land	d <u>338.6888</u>
Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract being	g considered for annexation	:
Single Family Residential	Multi-Family Residential 10	00%
Commercial Industrial	Institutional	***************************************
Sewage generated by the District will be served by a: Di	istrict Plant Regiona	l Plant ⊠
Sewage Treatment Plant Name: Fort Bend County MUD	_	lant
NPDES/TPDES Permit No: 14455-001	TCEQ Permit No:	

Rev. 6/2006

20 Mga 51





Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

Existing Capacity (MGD): 0.30

Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 1.35

Size of treatment plant site: 6.90 square feet/acres.

If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, indicate the permitted capacity of the plant: MGD.

If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or properties (i.e. regional), please indicate total permitted capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to be served, within the plant and their allotted capacities

(If more than two Districts – attach additional page):

Total permitted capacity: 0.75

MGD of (Regional Plant).

Name of District: FBCMUD No. 146

MGD Capacity Allocation 1.02

or property owner(s)

Name of District: FBCMUD No. 194

MGD Capacity Allocation 0.33

Water Treatment Plant Name: FBCMUD No. 146 Water Plant 1

Water Treatment Plant Address: 2150 Idle Wind, Richmond, TX 77469

Well Permit No: FBSC Permit No.15283

**Existing Capacity:** 

Well(s): 1,500

**GPM** 

Booster Pump(s): 2,700

**GPM** 

Tank(s): 0.27

MG

**Ultimate Capacity:** 

Well(s): 1,500

**GPM** 

Booster Pump(s): 4,500

**GPM** 

Tank(s): 0.55

MG

Size of Treatment Plant Site: 2.22

square feet/acres.

Comments or Additional Information: FBCMUD No. 194 shares water plant capacity with

FBCMUD No. 146. Two plants exist in FBCMUD No. 146 and one plant is proposed for future

construction in FBCMUD No. 194.

Rev. 6/2006





Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

Existing Capacity (MGD): 0

Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 0

Size of treatment plant site: 0 square feet/acres.

If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, indicate the permitted capacity of the plant: 0 MGD.

If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or properties (i.e. regional), please indicate total permitted capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to be served, within the plant and their allotted capacities

(If more than two Districts - attach additional page):

Total permitted capacity: 0

MGD of (Regional Plant).

Name of District: FBCMUD No. 146

MGD Capacity Allocation 0

or property owner(s)

Name of District: FBCMUD No. 194

MGD Capacity Allocation 0

Water Treatment Plant Name: FBCMUD No. 146 Water Plant 2

Water Treatment Plant Address: 2150 Idle Wind, Richmond, TX 77469

Well Permit No: FBSC Permit No.15284

**Existing Capacity:** 

Well(s): 350

GPM

Booster Pump(s): <u>1,050</u>

GPM

Tank(s): <u>0.078</u>

MG

Ultimate Capacity:

Well(s): 350

**GPM** 

Booster Pump(s): 1,050

**GPM** 

Tank(s): 0.078

MG

Size of Treatment Plant Site: 0.37 acre

square feet/acres.

Comments or Additional Information: FBCMUD No. 194 shares water plant capacity with

FBCMUD No. 146. Two plants exist in FBCMUD No. 146 and one plant is proposed for future

construction in FBCMUD No. 194.

Rev. 6/2006





Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

Existing Capacity (MGD): <u>0.30</u>

Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 1.35

Size of treatment plant site: 6.90 square feet/acres.

If the treatment plant is to serve the District only, indicate the permitted capacity of the plant: \_\_\_\_\_ MGD.

If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or properties (i.e. regional), please indicate total permitted capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or to be served, within the plant and their allotted capacities

(If more than two Districts - attach additional page):

Total permitted capacity: 0.75

MGD of (Regional Plant).

Name of District: FBCMUD No. 146

MGD Capacity Allocation 1.02

or property owner(s)

Name of District: Proposed FBCMUD No. 194

MGD Capacity Allocation 0.33

Water Treatment Plant Name: Proposed FBCMUD No. 194 Water Plant

Water Treatment Plant Address: To be determined

Well Permit No: To be determined

Existing Capacity:

Well(s): 0

GPM

Booster Pump(s): 0

GPM

Tank(s): <u>0</u>

MG

Ultimate Capacity:

Well(s): 1,500

GPM

Booster Pump(s): 4,500

**GPM** 

Tank(s): 0.43

MG

Size of Treatment Plant Site: approximately 2 acres

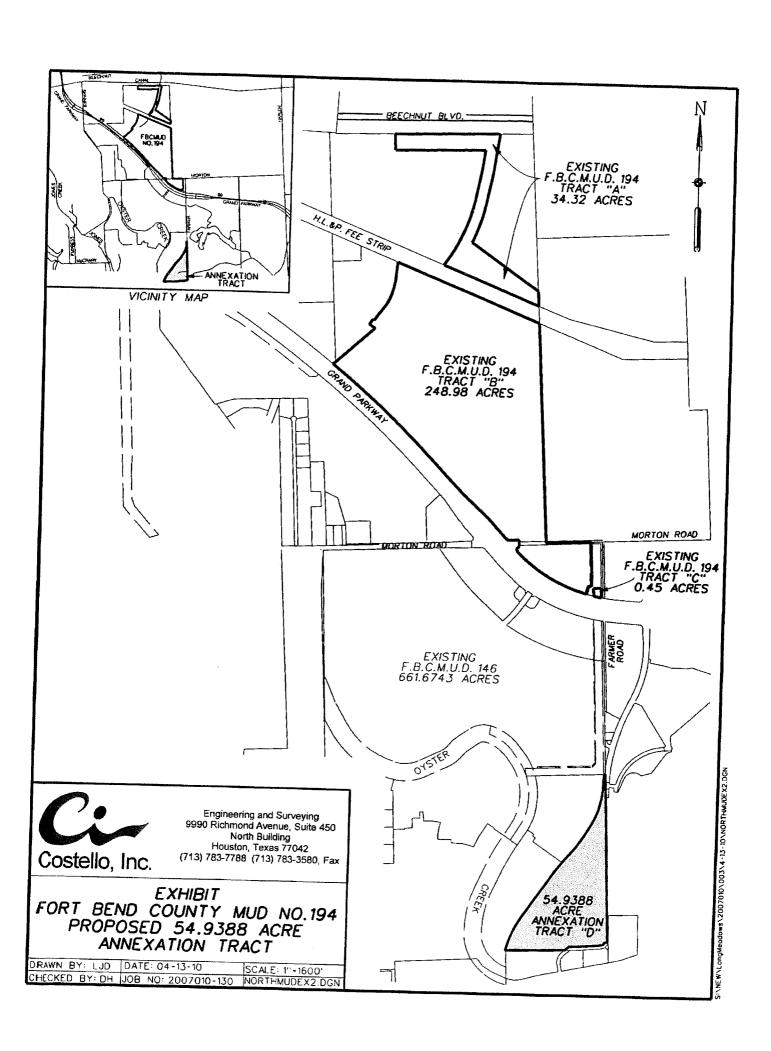
square feet/acres.

Comments or Additional Information: FBCMUD No. 194 shares water plant capacity with

FBCMUD No. 146. Two plants exist in FBCMUD No. 146 and one plant is proposed for future

construction in FBCMUD No. 194.

Rev. 6/2006



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	ACTION		
SUBJECT: Petition for the City's consent to the addition of two (2) to land totaling 95.27 acres to Harris County Water Control and Improved District No. 96 (Key Map No. 375-X & Y; 415-B & C)		Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item # 32
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	5	/24/10	JUN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	Cound	il District affe	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE		"ЕТ	J"
For additional information contact: Date and ic			on of prior authorizing
Ann Marie Stone Sheridan, P.E.	Counc	il action:	
Supervising Engineer (713) 837-9142			
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)			
The petition for the addition of 95.27 acres of land to Harris County W approved.	ater Cont	rol and Improv	ement District No. 96 be
Amount and Source of Funding:			
NONE REQUIRED			

#### **SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:**

Harris County Water Control and Improvement District No. 96 has petitioned the City of Houston for consent to add 95.27 acres of land, located in the city's extraterritorial jurisdiction, to the district.

The Utility District Review Committee has evaluated the application with respect to wastewater collection and treatment, potable water distribution, storm water conveyance, and other public services.

The district is located in the vicinity of Greens Bayou, Garners Bayou, North Sam Houston Parkway East, and Wilson Road. The district desires to add 95.27 acres, thus yielding a total of 1,184.25 acres. The district is served by the City of Houston's North Belt Wastewater Treatment Plant. The acreage being annexed will receive water and sewer service from Harris County Municipal Utility District No. 49. The nearest major drainage facility for Harris County Water Control and Improvement District No. 96 is Greens Bayou which flows into the Houston Ship Channel.

Potable water is provided by the City of Houston. By executing the Petition for Consent, the district has acknowledged that all plans for the construction of water conveyance, wastewater collection, and storm water collection systems within the district must be approved by the City of Houston prior to their construction.

The Utility District Review Committee recommends that the subject petition be approved.

#### **Attachments**

cc: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jun Chang Bill Zrioka Deborah McAbee

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION 20UPA47			
Finance Department	Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Acting Deputy Director Planning & Development Services I	Other Authorization:	





Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form



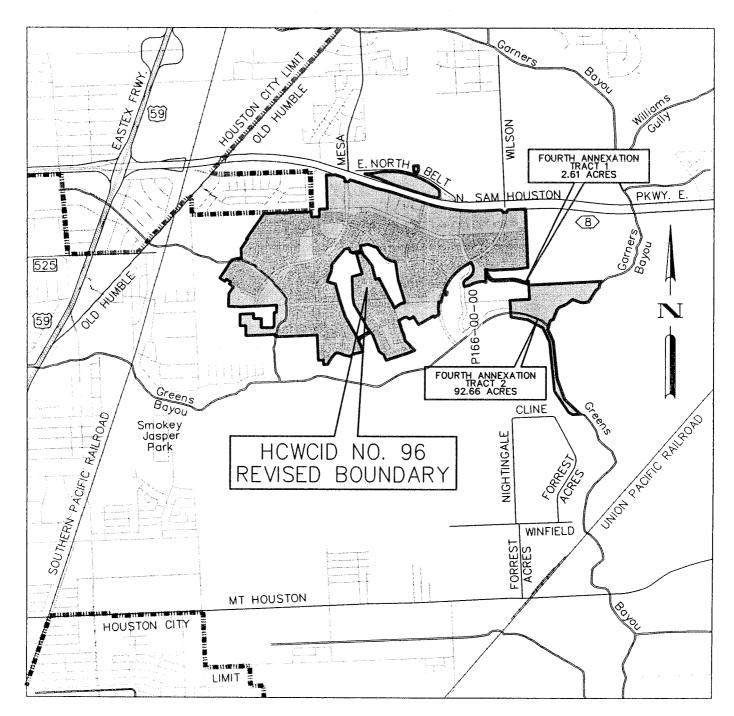
			H9/10 24		
<b>Application Accepte</b>	d as Complete (to be complete	ed by PW&E)			
Application is hereby acres to <u>Harris Co. W</u>	made for consent of the Cit CID No. 96 under the prov	y of Houston to the creatisions of Chapters 49 and 5	ion/ \subseteq addition of 95.27  Left Code.  orney for the District		
Attorney: Sanford l	Kuhl Hagan Kugle Parker	Kahn Maria Parker	V		
	eimer Road, Suite 1180	Zip: 77056	Phone: 713.850,9000		
	Gay Engineers, Inc., Attn:	•	1 none. <u>713.830,7000</u>		
	neimer, Suite 400	Zip: <u>77042</u>	Phone: 281.558.8700		
-	hment No. 1		1 HORE. <u>201.556.6700</u>		
Address:		Zip:	Phone:		
(If mo	ore than one owner, attach addition	nal page. List all owners of proper			
INSIDE CITY ☐ OUTSIDE CITY ☐		•	NAME OF COUNTY (S) Harris		
		Abstract <u>250/504</u>			
	List only major streets, bay	ous or creeks:			
North of: Greens Baye	<u>ou</u>	East of: Garners Bay	<u>'ou</u>		
South of: N. Sam Hou	iston Pkwy East	West of: Wilson Roa	<u>ıd</u>		
Total Acreage of Dist	water water 1088.98 √	R DISTRICT DATA Existing Plus Propos	ed Land <u>1184.25</u>		
Development Break	lown (Percentage) for trac	t being considered for anno	exation:		
Single Family Resider	ntial <u>0%</u>	Multi-Family Reside	ntial <u>0%</u>		
Commercial <u>0%</u>	Industrial 0%	Institutional 100%			
Sewage generated by	the District will be served by	y a: District Plant 🗌 💮 F	Regional Plant 🛛		
Sewage Treatment Pla	ant Name: See Comment 1	North Belt WWTP			
NPDES/TPDES Perm	it No: <u>TX 1010372</u>	TCEQ Permit No: 10	495-122		





Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

Existing Capacity (MGD):	Ultimate Capacity (MGD):	
Size of treatment plant site: 35.001 Acres square	feet/acres.	
If the treatment plant is to serve the District only,	indicate the permitted capacity of the	plant: MGD.
If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or t		
(If more than two Districts - attach additional page	ge):	
Total permitted capacity:	MGD of (Regional Plant).	
Name of District:	MGD Capacity Allocation	
or property owner(s)		
Name of District:	MGD Capacity Allocation	<u> </u>
Water Treatment Plant Name:		
Water Treatment Plant Address:		
Well Permit No:		
Existing Capacity:		
	Well(s):	GPM
	Booster Pump(s):	GPM
	Tank(s):	MG
Ultimate Capacity:	Well(s):	GPM
	Booster Pump(s):	GPM
	Tank(s):	MG
Size of Treatment Plant Site:		square feet/acres.
Comments or Additional Information: See Attach	ment No. 2	
Rev. 6/2006	2	



## VICINITY MAP

KEY MAP 375: X & Y KEY MAP 415: B & C

N.T.S.

SUBJECT: Petition for the City's consent to the addition of 1 land to Mission Bend Municipal Utility District No. 1 (Key Map	0.53 acres of No. 528-N)	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	5,	124/10	JUN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE Council District affected:			ected:
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE		"E1	ſJ"
For additional information contact: Date and		nd identificat	tion of prior authorizing
Eur J	Counc	il action:	-
Ann Marie Stone Sheridan, P.E. (742) 927 9449			
Supervising Engineer (713) 837-9142			
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)			
The petition for the addition of 10.53 acres of land to Mission E	Bend Municipal U	tility District N	lo. 1 be approved.
Amount and Source of Funding:			
NONE REQUIRED			

#### **SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:**

Mission Bend Municipal Utility District No. 1 has petitioned the City of Houston for consent to add 10.53 acres of land, located in the city's extraterritorial jurisdiction, to the district.

The Utility District Review Committee has evaluated the application with respect to wastewater collection and treatment, potable water distribution, storm water conveyance, and other public services.

The district is located in the vicinity of Keegans Bayou, Addicks Clodine Road, Beechnut Street, and State Highway 6 South. The district desires to add 10.53 acres, thus yielding a total of 670.0452 acres. The district is served by the Chelford City Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant. The nearest major drainage facility for Mission Bend Municipal Utility District No. 1 is Keegans Bayou which flows into Brays Bayou and finally into the Houston Ship Channel.

Potable water is provided by the district. By executing the Petition for Consent, the district has acknowledged that all plans for the construction of water conveyance, wastewater collection, and storm water collection systems within the district must be approved by the City of Houston prior to their construction.

The Utility District Review Committee recommends that the subject petition be approved.

### **Attachments**

cc: Marty Stein Marlene Gafrick Jun Chang Bill Zrioka Deborah McAbee

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION 2	0UPA49
Finance Department	Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Acting Deputy Director Planning & Development Services Div.	Other Authorization:



Rev. 6/2006

## CITY OF HOUSTON



Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form



20 upa 49

	Continue of the State of the St
Application Accepted as Complete (to be complete	d by PW&E)
	of Houston to thecreation/ \( \sum \) addition of \( \frac{10.53 \text{ Acres}}{10.53 \text{ Acres}} \) risions of \( \frac{Chapters 49 \text{ and 54}}{10.53 \text{ Texas}} \) Texas Water Code.
	Attorney for the Ristrict
Attorney: Lynne Humphries-Allen Boone Hun	phries Robinson LLP
Address: 3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600, Houston	n, TX Zip: <u>77027</u> Phone: <u>713-860-6406</u>
Engineer: <u>Van De Wiele &amp; Vogler, Inc.</u>	
Address: 2925 Briarpark, Suite 275, Houston, TX	Zip: <u>77042</u> Phone: <u>713-782-0042</u>
Owners: R.I.M Ventures LP c/o Dean Hrbace	k, Hrbacek & Ass.
Address: 130 Industrial Blvd., Suite 110, Sugar Lane, TX	Zip: <u>77478</u> Phone: <u>281-240-2424</u>
	al page. List all owners of property within the District)
INSIDE CITY ☐ OUTSIDE CITY ⊠ Survey <u>H.T.&amp;B.R.R</u>	NAME OF COUNTY (S) Harris and Fort Bend Abstract 416&623
Geographic Location: List only major streets, bayo	ous or creeks:
North of: Keegans Bayou	East of: Addicks Clodine Road
South of: Beechnut Street	West of: State Highway 6 South
Total Acreage of District: <u>659.5152</u>	Existing Plus Proposed Land 670.0452
Development Breakdown (Percentage) for tract	being considered for annexation:
Single Family Residential	Multi-Family Residential
Commercial Industrial 100%	Institutional
Sewage generated by the District will be served by	a: District Plant Regional Plant X
Sewage Treatment Plant Name: Chelford City Reg	cional Wastewater Treatment Facili
NPDES/TPDES Permit No: WQ0014418001	TCEQ Permit No: TX0056481



Chelford One MUD

Rev. 6/2006

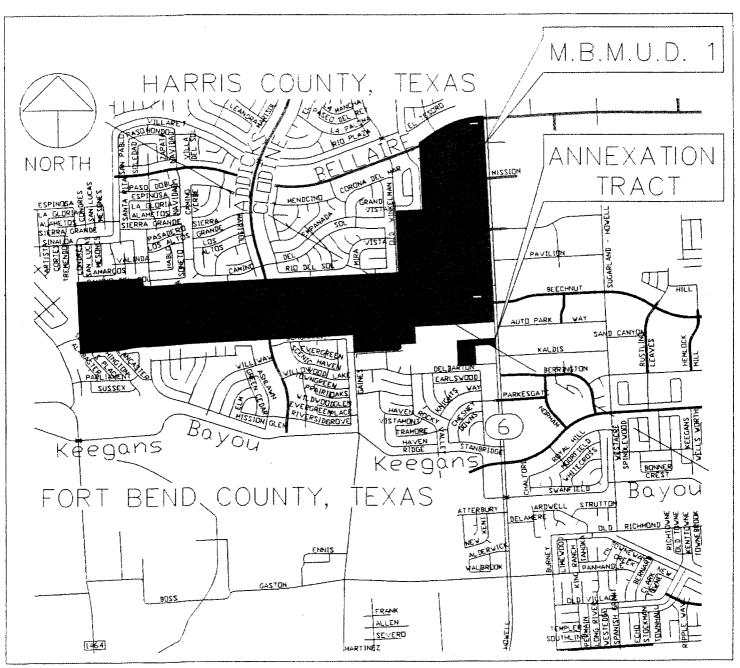
# CITY OF HOUSTON



Department of Public Works and Engineering Water District Consent Application Form

Existing Capacity (MGD): <u>11.0</u>	Ultimate Capacity (MGD): 11.0	
Size of treatment plant site: 15.7716 acres square	e feet/acres.	
If the treatment plant is to serve the District only,	indicate the permitted capacity of the plant:	: MGD.
If the treatment plant is to serve other Districts or capacity of the plant. List all Districts served, or t		
(If more than two Districts – attach additional pag	ge):	
Total permitted capacity: 11.0	MGD of (Regional Plant).	
Name of District: see attached	MGD Capacity Allocation	
or property owner(s)		
Name of District:	MGD Capacity Allocation	
Water Treatment Plant Name: Mission Bend MU	D 1 Plants 1 & 2	
Water Treatment Plant Address: 7300 Alcomita a	ind 7911 Lobera, 77083	
Well Permit No: <u>102589 &amp; 6954</u>		
Existing Capacity:		
	Well(s): <u>2700</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): 4200	GPM
	Tank(s): <u>0.8</u>	MG
Ultimate Capacity:	Well(s): <u>2700</u>	GPM
	Booster Pump(s): 4200	GPM
	Tank(s): <u>0.8</u>	MG
Size of Treatment Plant Site: 1.39 & 0.43 acres	S	quare feet/acres.
Comments or Additional Information: Mission Be	end MUD 1 is part of the Mission Bend Inte	grated
Water System comprised of Mission Rend MID	1 Mission Rand MIID 2 Chalford City MI	ID and

2



VICINITY MAP

NOT-TO-SCALE

### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Lease A		n the City of Houston and Contin		Cotonomi	D	A series Mana
		e Bush Intercontinental Airport/H		Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department of	or other point of	oriain):	Origina	tion Date	Agenda	Date
Houston Airport Syste	-	<b></b>	May 25 2010			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						V 0 2 2016
DIRECTOR'S SIGNA	TURE: AM		Council	District affect	cted:	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNA	700	- ,	В			
Li	e Kilov	(L)				
For additional inform	nation contact:		Date an	d identification	on of prior	authorizing
Janet L. Schafer	Phone:	281/233-1796	Council		•	3
Chanda Felder CZ		281/233-1578	N/A			-
AMOUNT & SOURCE	OF FLINDING		Prior an	propriations	•	
	NW		N/A	propriations	•	
*						
RECOMMENDATION	· (Summary) Fr	nact an ordinance approving and	authorizir	o Lease Aore	ement hetu	veen the City of
		for parking areas at George Bush				
CDECIEIC EVDI ANIAT	IONI Continente	1 Alalinas Tria has resourced to 1		the City of I	Investor core	and moulsing lat
		l Airlines, Inc. has requested to lentercontinental Airport/Houston (		the City of F	iousion sev	erai parking iot
•	· ·	•				
The pertinent terms and	l conditions of thi	s lease agreement are as follows:				
1. Premises: Lessee	is renting the foll	owing parking areas at IAH:				
	(a) 4931 Wrigh	nt Road - approximately 73,472 s	square feet	of parking ar	ea west of t	the building.
		nt Road - approximately 22,050 s				
		y's Parking Cents lot at 16152				
	Lessee.	spaces that can be increased or	decrease	d by Directo	r upon wri	tten request of
		West parking garage - 109 pa	aved park	ing spaces or	Level 1,	which may be
		y Director, upon written request of				
	(e) 4551 Wrigh	nt Road - approximately 71,223 so	quare feet	ot parking are	ea west of the	ne building.
2. Term:	The lease shall b	ecome effective on the date of co	untersigna	ature by the C	ity Controll	er, but the term
	shall commence	on June 1, 2010 and shall conti	inue in ef	fect thereafter	for three (	(3) consecutive
	years, unless oth	erwise terminated in accordance	with the te	erms and cond	itions of the	e lease.
3. Rental:	Commencing Jun	ne 1, 2010, rent will be as follows	s:			
		Road - \$46,287.36 per year Road - \$13,891.56 per year				
	(2) 22 0 Marghi	412,00 x 10 0 per Jeur				
		REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ION			
Finance Department:		Other Authorization:		Other Autho	rization:	

	ay 25, 2010	Subject: Lease Agreement between the City of Houston and Continental Airlines, Inc. for parking space at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston (IAH)	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
		(c). Parking Cents Lot - \$1,222,508 for Contract Year 1 \$1,259,510 for Contract Year 2 \$1,296,634 for Contract Year 3  (d). C West Garage - \$58,860 per year  (e). 4551 Will Clayton - \$44,870 per year  Total Rent for Contract Year 1 - \$1,386,417  Total Rent for Contract Year 2 - \$1,423,419  Total Rent for Contract Year 3 - \$1,460,543		
4.	Use:	The space is to be used for vehicular parking only for Lessee's employee	oyeesat the Airport	
5.	Maintenance and Utilities:	Lessee shall assume the responsibility, cost and expense for general premises and shall be responsible for all utilities on the Wright Road Terminal C Garage, the signage on the light fixtures, and the struct the Parking Cents lot. If the City deems it necessary to replace period the Parking Cents lot, it shall do so, upon an appropriation being manner.	I lots. The City shaural integrity of the meter fencing or lig	Il maintain bus stops a
6.	Indemnification:	Lessee shall indemnify and hold the City harmless and shall provide limits as stated in the lease.	the required insura	nce in the
7.	Environmental:	Lessee shall comply with all federal, state and local environmental laprocedures.	aws and airport poli	cies and
8.	Other:	The Lessee and the Director shall have the right to terminate this lead written notice to the other party. The lease may also be terminated a only.		

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST	FOR COUNCIL A	CTION		
SUBJECT: Lease Agreement with Ame		Asset Group I, L.P	).	Page	Ageı

SUBJECT: Lease Agreement with American D&M Asset Group I, L.P.	Page	Agenda Item
at 7001 Corporate Drive, Suite 119,	1 of 1	_
for the Women, Infants and ChildrenNutrition Program of		and d
the Department of Health and Human Services		35

FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date
General Services Department	5-26-10	1111 0 2 2010
DIDECTORIO CICNATURE 7 / / / //		

DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: for fl. Charles Council District affected:
Forest R. Christy, Jr. Interim Director

For additional information contact

Jacquelyn L. Nisby

Phone: 832-393-8023

Council action:

**RECOMMENDATION:** Approve and authorize a Lease Agreement with American D&M Asset Group I, L.P. for the lease space at 7001 Corporate Drive, Suite 119, for the Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program of the Department of Health and Human Services and allocate funds.

# Amount and Source Of Funding: Federal State Local - Pass Through Fund (5030) – WIC Grant \$729,492.72 initial Base Term

**SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:** The General Services Department recommends that City Council approve and authorize a Lease Agreement with American D&M Asset Group I, L.P., for 7,092 square feet of lease space at 7001 Corporate Drive, Suite 119, for the WIC Nutrition Program of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS). The WIC Nutrition Program provides training and educational services, and client support services.

The proposed Lease Agreement provides for a five-year lease term with two five-year renewal options at the current market rate. The base rental rates are as follows:

Month	Monthly Payment			
Months 1-3	\$00.00			
Months 4-48	\$8,155.80 (\$13.80 psf per year/\$1.15 psf per month)			
Months 49-60	\$8,368.56 (\$14.16 psf per year/\$1.18 psf per month)			

The Landlord will build out the lease space to meet the requirements of the DHHS. Construction costs are estimated at \$319,715.00 (\$45.08 psf). The Landlord will contribute a tenant improvement allowance of \$127,656.00 (\$18.00 psf) toward construction costs and DHHS will contribute \$192,059.00 (\$27.00 psf) toward the balance of the construction costs. In addition the landlord will purchase furniture on behalf of DHHS which will be reimbursed in the amount of \$70,000.00.

The new lease term will commence on the date the Certificate of Occupancy is signed by the City acknowledging that the Landlord has substantially completed the improvements. The monthly rental for the new lease term will begin three months after the Occupancy Date. Due to the timeline for construction, no funds for this Lease Agreement will be expended until FY11.

The Landlord is responsible for maintenance and utilities. FRC:JLN:RB

xc: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby,	, Anna Russell, and Fred Maier	
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID# 25 RB88
General Services Department  Land Chuiff.  Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director Real Estate Division	Other Authorization:	Department of Health and Human Services: Stephen L. Williams M.Ed., M.P.A.

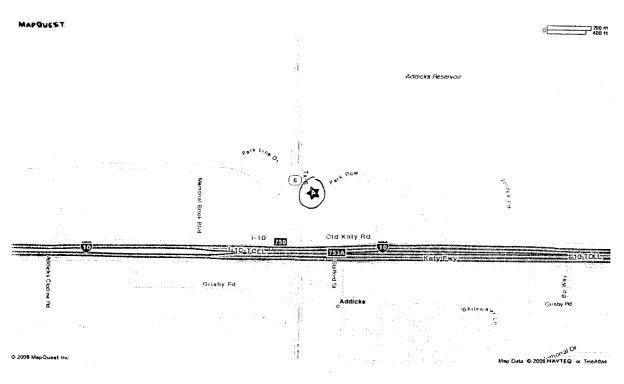


TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR CO	DUNCIL ACTION	ON			
SUBJECT: An Ordinance Amending name of the landlord re InterContinental Hotels ( Park Row, Houston, Tex Division of the Informatio	ecited in Lease Agr Group Resources, In as for the Radio Com	eement with c., at 14703 nmunications		Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item	
FROM (Department or other point of General Services Department	of origin):	Origination 5/24		Agenda	Date JUN 0 2 2010	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Furt Forest R. Christy, Jr., Interim Director		Council Dis	trict affected			
For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: (832) 3			entification of ion: Ordinand		uthorizing 77; 03/03/10	
RECOMMENDATION: Approve an a Agreement with InterContinental Hot Agreement.						
Amount and Source Of Funding: N	N/A		Finance Bu	ıdget:		
Previous Funding: FY2010 – \$10,000.00 Police Consolidated Construction Fur appropriated by Ordinance 2009-071	` ' '	У				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: On March 3, 2010, Ordinance 2010-177, City Council approved a Lease Agreement with InterContinental Hotels Group Resources, Inc., (Landlord) at 14703 Park Row, Houston, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to lease communication tower and ground space for installation of its communication equipment and related transmission and reception hardware for the City's new Public Safety Radio System. The approved Lease Agreement incorrectly recited the name of the landlord. The correct name of the landlord is "IHG Management (Maryland) LLC as manager and authorized agent of HPT TRS IHG-3, Inc." All other terms and conditions of the lease agreement remain the same.  Therefore, the General Services and Information Technology Departments request that City Council amend Ordinance 2010-177 to correct the name of the landlord and substitute the Lease Agreement approved by Ordinance 2010-177 with the corrected Lease Agreement.						
IZD:BC:JLN:RB:npb xc: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Anna Russell, and Tom Sorley						
	REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION			C ID# 25 RB 87	
General Services Department:			Information Departmen		logy	
Forest R. Christy, Jr. Director, Real Estate Division			Richard F. L Director	_ewis	d	

[x]MAPQUEST

Sorry! When printing directly from the browser your directions or map may not print correctly. For best results, try clicking the Printer-Friendly button.





All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our Terms of Use

HCD10-118

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

			02-10-	HHSP -BOL		
SUBJECT: An Ordinance authorizing a			tegory	Page	Ager	nda Item
Houston and Bread of Life for the adm		, #	1	1 of 2	#	21
Homeless Housing and Services Prog						J/
FROM (Department or other point of or	igin):	Originatio	n Date	Agenda I	Date	
James Noteware, Director				Const.	N 0 2	2010
Housing and Community Developmen	t	05/12/10			M N W	C'O 104
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	/	Council D	istrict aff	ected:		
h X 4.1	The state of the s					
/10-00	Was	I – Counc				
	3-868-8396 KW/	Date and i				orizing
DECOMMENDATION: (Common)	70000					
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approval of an Ordinance authorizing	a Contract between the City	of Housto	n and B	read of Lif	e in th	e amount
of \$2,400,000.00 for the implement	ation, oversight and delive	ry of the	Homeles	s Housin	g and	Services
Program.					•	
					·	***
Amount of Funding: \$2,400,000- 18	MONTHS			Finance	Budge	et:
SOURCE OF FUNDING [ ] G	eneral Fund [X] Grant	Fund	[ ] E	Enterprise	Fund	
[ ] Other (Specify) HOMELESS HO	USING and SERVICES PROGE	RAM FUND	5030			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:						
This item was posted on the Housing	and Community Developmer	nt Committe	ee Agend	da for Apri	l 15, 20	010, but it
was not considered at that time.						
The Mayor and City Council approved Department (HCDD) to submit an appliand Community Affairs on January 13 Houston Housing and Community Defincludes serving homeless individuals preventing the condition of homeless in	lication and accept funds awas, 2010, Ordinance #2010-2- evelopment Department to a s and families with appropr	arded from 4. These f award to n	the Texa funds we on-profit	as Departr ere awarde agencies	ment o ed to the whose	f Housing he City of e mission
HCDD recommends approval to subcommends of Life After Dark Program. The hungry, homeless and those living specialized care referrals. The HHSI services from 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. dedicated to providing needed support currently has space to sleep 50 person additional 100 persons. The program access to hygiene to 325 persons will in	ne After Dark Program providence with HIV/AIDS with a foce of funds will be used to super. Monday through Sunday. It is services to the homelessons nightly, but with the HHS of which currently provides of the models.	de round thus on couport an eximal this is the second the second the second second the second	ne clock a unseling, isting dro he City ditional v ne ageno	access to case mapp-in cente of Housto vork hours y will be a	servicenager that on's or the tools.	es for the ment and provides aly facility program sleep an
Finance Director:	Other Authorization	n:	Other A	Authorizati	on:	M
V			1			

Date:	Subject: An Ordinance authorizing a Contract between the City of	Originator's	Page
05/12/10	Houston and Bread of Life, Inc. for fund under the Homeless Housing and Services Program (HHSP).	Initials	2 of 2

HHSP case managers will provide clients with access to hygiene and counseling services, referrals and hot meals monthly from 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. The program expects to service 8,000 clients over the course of the 18-month period.

This Contract provides for pre-contract services for the period February 1, 2010 – March 31, 2010 in the amount of \$60,000.00 to cover the services the Bread of Life provided during the preparation for this program.

The Housing and Community Development Department recommends approval of a this Contract between the City of Houston and Bread of Life, Inc. to provide funding for 18 months to serve the homeless. This contract period began April 1, 2010 and will end August 31, 2011.

This item was presented to and approved by the Housing Committee in a special meeting held May 5, 2010.

Ordinance is recommended.

RSC:KB:PAB:pab

xc: City Secretary
Legal Department
Finance Department
Mayor's Office

HCD10-119

### TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

			02-10-	HHSP-EPIS	
SUBJECT: An Ordinance authorizing	a Contract between the City	i i	ategory	Page	Agenda Item
Houston and Cathedral Health and O			1	1 of 2	#
administration and funding of the Hon	neless Housing and Services				122
Program (HHSP)					<b>40</b>
FROM (Department or other point of o	rigin):	Origination	n Date	Agenda I	Date
James Noteware, Director	. •	05/10/10		the second	IN 0 2 2010
Housing and Community Developmen	nt	05/13/10			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE!	a.	Council D	istrict aff	ected:	
( )	re-	D 0 1 0			
A Nolle	ere 0	l'		ember Ad	
For additional information contact: K	Ceith Bynam			Rodrigue:	z or authorizing
	13-868-8396 VAN	Council a		1-13-2010 ·	
	10 000 0000 P	Oounch a	CLIOII.	1-13-2010	- 24
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
Approval of an Ordinance authorizing	ng a Contract between the	City of He	ouston ar	nd Cathed	dral Health and
Outreach Ministries in the amount	of \$1,259,053.00 for the im	plementati	on, overs	sight and	delivery of the
Homeless Housing and Services Prog	gram.	•	,	J 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Amount of Funding: \$1,259,053-18	MONTHS			Finance	Budget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING [ 10	Compared Francis - P.O. C.	F		1	
SOURCE OF PUNDING [ ](	General Fund [X] Grant	rund	[ ]E	nterprise	Fund
[ ] Other (Specify) HOMELESS HO	USING and SERVICES PROGR	PAM FIIND	5030		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION.					
Department (HCDD) to submit an apparent Community Affairs on January 1 Houston Housing and Community Dincludes serving homeless individual preventing the condition of homeless. The Housing and Community Develop Cathedral Health Outreach Ministries conduct a unique train-the-trainer case of Houston's homeless. The train-theat each site and create the capacity management services will include but benefits, Gold Cards and food stamp care; life skills training; and access connect clients with services while program participants' rights are protegrament stability.	3, 2010, Ordinance #2010-24 evelopment Department to a ls and families with appropriates.  pment Department (HCDD) resists to provide services for the less management system to addetrainer model will support easy to serve over 1,200 clients to be limited to: information os; coordination of medical at to the Houston Community monitoring and evaluating provided to the serve over 1,200 clients and the Houston Community monitoring and evaluating provided to the serve over 1,200 clients and the Houston Community monitoring and evaluating provided to the server over 1,200 clients and the Houston Community monitoring and evaluating provided to the server over 1,200 clients and the Houston Community monitoring and evaluating provided to the server over 1,200 clients and the server over	4. These award to no iate service ecommence momeless. dress the fextensively and referred mental Voice Maprogram por momental program por mental program parameter model.	funds we on-profit es target de sapprover The fundinancial, la trained, vone 18-morals for he health call de prografarticipant	re awarde agencies ed toward al to subc ding will p housing an volunteer onth grant busing; so are; pasto m. Case progress	ed to the City of whose mission of eliminating or contract with the provide funds to a social needs case managers aperiod. Case creening for SSI ral support and Managers will assuring that
Finance Director:	Other Authorization	1:	Other A	uthorizatio	on:
V					

Date:	Subject: An Ordinance authorizing a Contract between the City of	Originator's	Page
05/13/10	Houston and the Cathedral Health Outreach Ministries for funding of the HHSP.	Initials	2 of 2

This Contract provides for pre-contract services in the amount of \$17,586.54 for the period February 1, 2010 – March 31, 2010 to cover the services the Cathedral Health Outreach Ministries provided during the preparation for this program

The Housing and Community Development Department recommends approval of this Contract between the City of Houston and the Cathedral Health Outreach Ministries to provide funding for 18 months for services for the homeless. This contract period will be from April 1, 2010 – August 31, 2011.

This item was presented and approved by the Housing Committee in a special committed held on May 5, 2010. Approval of this Ordinance is recommended.

RSC:KB:PAB:pab

xc: City Secretary
Legal Department
Finance Department
Mayor's Office

HCD10-117

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

10. Mayor via only decre	tary NEQUEST FOR CC	JUNCIL F		IHSP -SEA	RCH
SUBJECT: An Ordinance authorizing	a Contract between the City of	of (	Category	Page	Agenda Item
Houston and Service of the Emergence	cy Aid Resource Center for th		<i>†</i> 1	1 of 2	#
Homeless (SEARCH) for the administ	tration and funding of the		]		70
Homeless Housing and Services Prog					97
FROM (Department or other point of or	rigin):	Originat	ion Date	Agenda	Date
James Noteware, Director				:	UN 0 8 2010
Housing and Community Developmen  DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	H-	05/12/10			53 1 S - 24 1 T
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Mollwer		District affe ncil Membe		juez
	eith Bynam 13-868-8396	Date and		ion of prid 1-13- 2010	or authorizing )-24
	/•				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)			The second secon		
Approval of an Ordinance authorizing \$2,097,000.00 for the implementation	, oversight and delivery of the	y of Hous Homele	ston and S ss Housing	EARCH i and Serv	n the amount of vices Program.
Amount of Funding: \$2,097,000- 18				Finance	Budget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING [ ] G	General Fund [X] Grant	Fund	[ ]E	nterprise	Fund
[ ] Other (Specify) HOMELESS HO	USING and SERVICES PROGE	RAM FUNI	D 5030		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
Department (HCDD) to submit an app and Community Affairs on January 1: Houston Housing and Community De includes serving homeless individual preventing the condition of homeless	3, 2010, Ordinance #2010-24 evelopment Department to a Is and families with appropr	4. These award to	funds wer	e awarde agencies	ed to the City of whose mission
The Housing and Community Develor SEARCH to provide services for the Housing Plus Program will target the have been placed in permanent hous supportive services to address the gree disabilities and addiction. This program While these families receive case me Housing individuals/families will stay without income will be able to obtain counseling, case management and specific services for the Housing Plus Programment of the Housing Individuals/families will stay by the Housing Individuals/families and specific services for the Housing Plus Programment and Specific Services for the Housing Plus Programment and Specific Services for the Housing Plus Program will target the have been placed in permanent housing the Services for the Housing Plus Program will target the have been placed in permanent housing supportive services to address the green disabilities and addiction. This program will be serviced the services for the Housing Individuals/families will stay be serviced to the services for the Housing Individuals/families will stay be serviced to the services for the services for the Housing Individuals/families will stay be serviced to the services for the servi	homeless through its' SEAF adult and families population in that currently lack supported to attaining am will provide critical service anagement and support state housed for at least six (6) main employment and/or disal	RCH Houn who are or retain es to 310 ff, 80 pe onths or	sing Plus I re homeles vices. Cas ing stable h PLUS Hou rcent of the longer and	Program. s/formerly se manag nousing — using indi e anticipa 170 perc	The SEARCH y homeless and pers will provide limited income, viduals/families. ated 310 PLUS ent of residents
Finance Director:	Other Authorization	1:	Other A	uthorizati	on:

Date:	Subject: An Ordinance authorizing a Contract between the City of	Originator's	Page
05/12/10	Houston and SEARCH for the Homeless Housing and Services Program (HHSP).	Initials	2 of 2

SEARCH will also target currently homeless persons who are not housed. For this group of 358 persons, the agency will provide case management, adult literacy and employment services. Seventy percent (70%) without money will be able to obtain either employment and/or disability benefits. Sixty percent (60%) will obtain either permanent or transitional housing.

This Contract provides for pre-contract services for the period February 1, 2010 – March 31, 2010 in the amount of \$2,500.00 to cover the services that SEARCH provided during the preparation for this program.

The Housing and Community Department recommends approve of this Contract between the City of Housing and SEARCH to providing funding for 18 months for services for the homeless. The contract period will be from April 1, 2010 through August 31, 2011.

This item was presented to and approved by the Housing Committee in a special meeting held May 5, 2010.

Approval of this Ordinance is recommended.

RSC:KB:PAB:pab

xc: City Secretary
Legal Department
Finance Department
Mayor's Office

mayor via only decretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	_ ACTI	ON AC	-D10	7 0
SUBJECT: An ordinance approving between the City of Houston and "T	and authorizing a Grant Agree he Center" to allocate Grant fu	ment	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
for facility renovations					40
FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Origin	ation Date	Agenda	Date
James Noteware, Director				IIIA	0 2 2010
Housing and Community Developmed DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	ent		2/2010		( U & ZUIU
BIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE.	, / _	Counc	cil District aff	ected:	
$\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}}$	there	" D"			
For additional information contact:			nd identifica	tion of pri	or authorizing
Gayye F. Ankle	saria Phone: 713-868-8466		cil action: N/		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
An ordinance authorizing a Grant Age	reement between the City of Ho	uston a	and "The Con	itor" is roc	commonded
		uoton t	and The Oen	101 10160	ommenaea.
Amount of Funding:				Finance	Department:
\$500,000					
SOURCE OF FUNDING [ ]	General Fund [X] Gr	ant Fu	nd [ ]	Enterpri	ise Fund
				•	
[ ] Other (Specify)	Community Develop	ment B	lock Grant (C	DBG) Fun	d 5000
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
The Center, serving persons with m non-profit organization dedicated retardation. The organization strive providing residential, vocational train with developmental and intellectual or services.	to serving and improving the s in mobilizing grassroots in hing, emplovment support and	ne lives volvem	s of person ent to cultiv	s sufferin	ng from mental
The existing facility is over 40 year continue serving their clients in a serving their required per their request includes the	rs old and in need of upgra afe and comfortable environr	des, re nent. T	enovations, r he extent of	epairs an f repairs a	nd expansion to and renovations
<ul> <li>Upgrade and refurbish two ele</li> <li>Replace old Alarm system wit</li> <li>Interior renovations to repair a from extensive use.</li> <li>Upgrade and renovate ageing</li> </ul>	try way doors with new electrong with ADA standards. evators that are in need of serich new state of the art equipment aging walls, doors, flooring and prestroom facilities to improve	ous repent to co	pairs omply with sa areas that ha onality and do	afety stand ve deterio	dards orated over time
necessary space and equipm	ent to be in compliance with th	e ADA	standards.		
Due to increased clientele pressure to necessary to perform required renova standards for a public building. The fa	ations to upgrade and bring the	e facility	to meet the	State cod	les and
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT	ION			NE
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:		Other A	Authoriza	 tion:

Date	Subject: As endinger		
	<b>Subject:</b> An ordinance approving and authorizing a Grant Agreement between the City of Houston and "The Center" to allocate Grant funds for facility renovations	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2

The agency has demonstrated a strong track record since inception for raising funds and soliciting donations. They have an established network of donors and fund raiser programs to generate the required revenue for sustaining the current and future operations with increased capacity of services offered.

The agency currently has an adequate operating budget to cover their daily operations and future commitments which they are able to meet from private donations and fund raising activities.

CDBG funding for this project was approved under the Limited Clientele activities category, per HUD Title 24 sub-section 570.208. Under this qualification, the project activity will benefit a limited clientele, at least 51 percent of whom are low to moderated income people.

The Housing and Community Development Committee considered this item and recommended it for full Council approval on Thursday March 25, 2010.

Approval of this Ordinance is recommended.

JN:ga xc: City Attorney Mayor's Office City Secretary Finance and Administration

HCD10-110a

io: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION	ricor	$\frac{1000}{1000}$
SUBJECT: The Housing and Community Develop approval of an Ordinance approving an amendment to the Fifth Program Year for the Community Development Bl. Plan (Plan) to decrease funds allocated to Metro Busine Economic Development major line item in the amount of Facilities and Improvements for Community Facility Improvements Parks Project Activity to include Park Improvements Parks Project Activity for the Glenbrook Park Pool Project	ne Projected Use of Funds Budget for the ck Grant (CDBG) under the 2009 Consess Stabilization Fund Project Activity us \$2 Million; decrease funds allocated und overments by \$500,000; change the scopents, and add \$2.5 Million to the Parks/SActivity.	ne Thirty- solidated ander the er Public one of the	gory Page ,2 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of origin Ada Edwards, Housing and Community Development Do	) enartment	Origination Dat May 3, 2010	e Agenda D	ate
Interpretation of the state of	illun		rict affected:	
For additional information contact:	A LLL	All		
Brenda Scott Phone: 713-868-8484 (Brenda)			entification of pri umber – 2009-420	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) The Hous approving an amendment to the Projected Use of Funds the 2009 Consolidated Plan (Plan) to decrease funds alloitem in the amount of \$2 Million; decrease funds allocate the scope of the SPARKS Parks Project Activity to ine Glenbrook Park Pool Project Activity.	Budget for the Thirty-Fifth Program Yea cated to Metro Business Stabilization Fu d under Public Facilities and Improveme	ar for the Commu and project activity nts for Community	nity Development Blo under the Economic v Facility Improvemen	ck Grant (CDBG) unde Development major line its by \$500,000; change
Amount of Funding:			F&A Bu	udget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING [ ] Gene	ral Fund [X] Grant Fund	[	   Enterprise Fun	d
[ ] Other (Specify)			-	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
The Housing and Community Development Department in the Thirty Fifth Program Year of the Community Develop of the amendment are included in the attached Public Not	ment Block Grant (CDBG) Program undi ice (Notice). The Following is a recap of	er the 2009 Conso the Notice	ending the Projected L olidated Plan (Plan) a	Jse of Funds Budget for s amended. The details
The 2009 Consolidated Annual Plan for the CDBG Grant	for the 35 <sup>th</sup> program year is amended as	follows:		
<ul> <li>Decrease funds allocated to Economic Develop</li> <li>Decrease funds allocated under Public Facilities</li> </ul>	ment for the Metro Business Stabilizations and Improvements for Community Faci	n Fund by \$2 Millio lity improvements	on by \$500,000	
Total Decrease of \$2.5 Million				
Add Park Improvements the scope of SPARKS	S Parks and increase the amount by \$2.5	Million for the Gle	enbrook Park Pool Pro	oject Activity
Total Increase of \$2.5 Million				
In accordance with HUD regulations, the City is required deleted; (3) a change in the scope of an activity or realloc the original budget; or (4) when there is a change in the project activity is added, and budget line items are increased.	ation of funds increases or decreases the purpose. location or beneficiaries of a	e budget of an act	tivity by more than twe	enty-five (25%) of
Through a Notice published in the Houston Chronicle on public had thirty days to comment on the proposed chang public had no comments about this project.	Friday, April 2, 2010 the public was notif es. The comment period extended from	ied of these propo Friday, April 2, 20	osed changes to the C 110 through Monday, N	CDBG Grant. The May 3, 2010. The
The Housing Committee moved this item forward without	a recommendation. Approval of an ordin	ance is recommer	nded.	
RC: BS				
cc: City Secretary Legal Department Mayor's Office Finance and Administration				
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	N		
F&A Director:	Other Authorizatio	n:	Other Authoriza	ation:



### Interoffice

Correspondence

To: Marty Stein, Agenda Director From: Joe Turner, Director

Date: May 24, 2010

Subject: HPARD Swimming Pool System

The Department manages a large inventory of facilities including the swimming pool system. We currently have 38 pool locations. Over the past few years, repairs have been completed through our Job Order Contract. Major renovations and replacements have been identified as specific projects in our Capital Improvement Program. Additionally, we continually look for ways to leverage funds through Grants and requests for CDBG funds. Older pools with limited usage and the need for major upgrades have been replaced or eliminated from the system. In some cases, the pools were replaced with spraygrounds which are an alternative to building new pools.

A number of our pools are over 25 years old. Due to the age of the equipment, current pool codes, accessibility requirements, and the desire to upgrade the function of the pool, it is better for the long term to replace older pools instead of renovating them. If the mechanical systems fail, the pool would have to be closed due to the design and delivery time for such replacements.

The following pools need to be considered for replacement within the system through future funding improvement programs:

- Glenbrook Park Pool (currently CDBG fund availability)
- Lansdale Park Pool
- Tuffly Park Pool
- Sunnyside Park Pool
- Emancipation Park Pool

In the past ten years, the following projects have been accomplished through the Capital Improvement Program and CDBG:

### Pools Replaced:

- Northline Park
- Greenwood Park
- Sagemont Park
- Reveille Park
- Townwood Park (scheduled for construction in FY11)

### Pools Removed:

- Settegast Park (replaced with a sprayground)
- Levy Park
- Grady Park
- Dodson Lake Park (replaced with a sprayground)
- Ervan Chew Park (being removed and replaced with a sprayground in FY10)

### Major Pool Renovations:

- Agnes Moffitt Park
- Lincoln Park
- Westbury Park
- Tidwell Park
- Stude Park
- Schwartz Park
- Clinton Park
- Oak Meadows Park
- Denver Harbor Park
- Hobart Taylor Park
- T.C. Jester Park (in process FY10 and FY11)

In FY11 the department will have to address adding secondary treatment systems to bring the following pools into compliance with new rules for Public Interactive Features and Fountains passed by State Legislature last session:

- Sagemont Park
- Greenwood Park
- Northline Park
- Reveille Park
- Stude Park
- T.C. Jester Park
- Westbury Park

Finally, Pool Equipment Replacements and Code Compliance Upgrades were accomplished through the Job Order Contract and General Funds for the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Safety Act for all Districts. All pools were brought into compliance with the VGBA in 2009. I have included a breakdown on all additional improvements over the past years for your review.

Please let me know if there are any further questions.

JT/MAR/LJ/rml

CC:

Waynette Chan Llyod Waguespack Bob Christy Mark Ross Lisa Johnson Dan Pederson

	/	' & /	′ /
		Suestina Page 1 207	
		, E /	
		Ž /	
	/ ,		
	/ 8		7
<b>G</b> 1	/ 40	/ 30	/ &
	رن /	ر کی	/ 🗳
No Meeting 1		//	4 4 4
Beverly Hill Emergency Repairs	\$6,655.00		
Beverly Hills Filter Replacements	\$87,652.00		
Cloverland Pool Plastering and Rehab	\$63,817.00		
Denver Harbor Pool Filter Replacement	\$132,937.00		
Emancipation Wading Pool Renobations	\$16,392.00		
Hobart Taylor Wading Pool Renovations	\$15,783.00		
Independence Heights Pool filter replacement	\$41,239.00		
Love Park Pool Filter Replacment	\$98,525.00		
McGregor Park Pool Repair	\$9,822.00		
Moffit Pool Filter Repair	\$17,259.00		
Robinson Pool Filter Replacement	\$93,496.00		
Schwartz Pool Filter Repair	\$88,189.00		
Sharpstown Filter Replacements	\$165,065.00		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Westbury Pool Signage 5635 Willowbend	\$1,500.00		
Windsor Pool Filter Replacement	\$92,737.00		
This does not be a second to the second to t	+ +02,.07.00		
Beverly Hills Pool VGBA Compliance		\$4,642.00	
Cloverland Pool VGBA Compliance		\$11,492.00	
Eastwood Pool VGBA Compliance		\$5,350.00	
Greenwood Pool VGBA Compliance		\$10,194.00	
Landsdale Pool VGBA Compliance		\$9,552.00	
Love Pool VGBA Compliance		\$5,018.00	
MacGregor Pool VGBA Compliance		\$6,621.00	
McGregor/Stude/Moody/Sharpstown Parks VGBA Addt work		\$18,321.00	
Memorial Park Pool VGBA Compliance		\$14,295.00	
Moody Pool VGBA Compliance		\$31,638.00	
Northline Pool VGBA Compliance		\$10,194.00	
Reveille Pool VGBA Compliance		\$10,194.00	
Robinson Pool VGBA Compliance		\$5,232.00	
Sagemont Pool VGBA Compliance		\$10,194.00	
Sharpstown Pool Filter Lateral Repairs		\$25,948.00	
Sharpstown Pool VGBA Compliance		\$60,168.00	
Stude Pool VGBA Compliance		\$15,374.00	
Sunnyside Pool VGBA Compliance		\$5,350.00	
TC Jester Pool VGBA Compliance		\$13,358.00	
Tuffly Pool VGBA Compliance		\$5,350.00	
Westbury Pool VGBA Compliance		\$7,998.00	
Wilson Memorial Pool VGBA Compliance		\$8,938.00	
Windsor Village Pool VGBA Compliance		\$5,968.00	
Time go. co. Compilando		+5,555.00	
GENERAL FUND FOR VGBA POOL SAFETY ACT			
Agnes Moffit Pool VGBA Compliance			\$39,605.96
Denver Harbor Pool VGBA Compliance			\$10,883.13
Emancipation Pool VGBA Compliance			\$15,495.23
perceri i eer i eeri i Colligiiolioc			\$16,785.83
	1	1	
Finnigan Pool VGBA Compliance			\$49 679 05
Finnigan Pool VGBA Compliance Glenbrook Pool VGBA Compliance			
Finnigan Pool VGBA Compliance Glenbrook Pool VGBA Compliance Lincoln Pool VGBA Compliance			\$14,255.20
Finnigan Pool VGBA Compliance Glenbrook Pool VGBA Compliance Lincoln Pool VGBA Compliance Schwartz Pool VGBA Compliance			\$14,255.20
Finnigan Pool VGBA Compliance Glenbrook Pool VGBA Compliance Lincoln Pool VGBA Compliance			\$14,255.20

I O Mayor via City O				R
10: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	CTION		, 4
SUBJECT: An ordinance appropri	ating \$64,077,663.25 in tax	Category	Page	Agenda Item
increment revenue payments made	by the City of Houston and	#1	1 of <u>1</u>	#
authorizing the transfer of tax inc	crement revenues from the			, , ,
various Tax Increment Funds Agreements.	pursuant to the Iri-Party			41
		P.W. St. Company of the Company of t		1
FROM: (Department or other point	it of origin):	Origination D	)ațe	Agenda Date
Department of Finance (Economic I	Jevelopment)	5/24	/10	JUN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Helell	Council Dist	ricts affecte	d:
For additional information contact	:t:	Date and ide	ntification o	of prior
Tim Douglass Phone: (713)	837-9857	authorizing (		
Randell M. Naquin Phone: (713)				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				
An ordinance appropriating \$64,077	7 663 25 in tax increment reve	nue navments	made by the	City of Houston
and authorizing the transfer of tax in	crement revenues from the vi	arious Tax Incr	ement Fund	s nursuant to Tri-
Party Agreements.	The state of the s	anous rux mer	cincin and	5 parsuant to TTP
Amount of Funding: \$64,077,663	.25		Finance E	Budget
Source of Funding: ) [ ] Gener	ral Fund [ ] Grant Fund [	1 Enterprise F	LV1 bau	Other (Specify)
\$64,077,663.25 from various TIRZ f	unds (See attached spreadsh	ieet) Triitei biise r	una [X]C	other (Specify)
Specific Explanation:		.000,		***************************************
The appropriation of \$64,077,663.2	5 results from tax increment n	avmente recei	ed in April S	010 from the
City of Houston for various Zones.	o results from tax increment p	ayments recen	red in April 2	to to from the
As set forth in the attached spreads	heet, \$2,476,585.14 will be tra	ansferred to the	City of Hou	iston affordable
housing fund pursuant to Tri-Party A	\greements; \$3,016,914.34 w	ill be transferre	d to the Ger	neral Fund for
TIRZ Administrative costs; and \$58,	584,163.77 will be paid to var	ious redevelop	ment author	ities or retained
in the TIRZ Fund for approved proje	ect costs.			
cc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director				
Michelle Mitchell, Director of				
Anna Russell, City Secretary				
David Feldman, City Attorney				
Deborah McAbee, Senior As	sistant City Attorney			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION		
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other	Authorizati	ion·
		1.	7	
		Mu		and the same of th

F&A 011.A Rev. 3/94

7530-0100403-000

*	TIRZ Name	Jurisdiction Code	Fund #	City increment	-	Affordable Housing Transfer to Fund 2409	City Admin. Fee Transfer to Fund 1000	Total Increment Amount Due to Redev. Auth.	Pavee
-	Lamar Terrace	577	7512	69	T	444 567 78	\$ 66 685 17		Ct Coord Disco
2	2 Midtown		7550	4	T	32		, .	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
4		000	35	9	8 :	YA		4	Midtown RA
	Onginal	593		5,409,301.97			270,465,10	5,138,836.87	
က	Mair		7551	\$ 553172947	47	AVA	\$ 27.00 A	6 A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	O Constant of the Constant of
	Original	575			92			387,911,52	
	Annexed	576		5,047,033.26	56		252,351,66	4,	
	Annexed	260		76,368.29	- 53		3,818.41		-
T	Annexed	936		59					
4	4. Village Enclave		7552	\$ 4,580,618.70	70 \$	1,526,872.90	69	\$ 3,053,745.80	3.053,745.80   Special Pay Instructions #2
	Original	579		445,134.22	22	148,378.07		296,756.15	
T	Annexed	578		4,135,484.48	48	1,378,494.83		2,756,989.65	
ro.	Memorial Heights	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER, THE OWNER	7553	\$ 1,803,551.89	39	N/A	\$ 90,177.59	\$ 1,713,374.30	Memorial Heights RA
	Original	583		1,660,672.21	21		\$ 83,033.61	\$ 1,577,638.60	
	Annexed	935		142,879.68			\$ 7,143.98	\$ 135,735.70	
T	Annexed	307			+		,	69	
φ	Eastside	584	7554		-	ΝΆ	s		No payment.
^	OST/Almeda		7555	\$ 5,065,655.32	32	N/A	\$ 272,988.62	\$ 4,792,666.70	
	Original	586		3,678,593.56	99		203,635,53	3,474,958.03	
	Annexed	287		1,387,023.54			69,351,18	1,317,672.36	
Т	Annexed	573		38.22	22		191	36.31	
œ	Gulfgate		7556	\$405,072.19	19	ΝA	\$20,253.61	\$384,818.58	\$384,818.58 Gulfgate RA
	Original	588		223,482.79	62		\$11,174,14	\$212,308.65	
T	Annexed	595		181,589.40	40		\$9,079,47	\$172,509.93	
o)		589	7557	\$ 355,187.47	47	N/A	\$ 17,759.37	\$ 337,428.10	South Post Oak RA
6	Lake Houston		7558	\$ 2,926,537.50	20	N/A	\$ 146,326.88	\$ 2,780,210.62	2,780,210.62 Special Pay Instructions #3
	Original	585		2,303,199.40	40		115,159.97	2,188,039.43	
Т	Annexed	580		623,338.10	10		31,166.91	592,171.19	
=	Greater Greenspoint	290	7559	\$ 3,276,843.40	Q.	N/A	\$ 163,842.17	69	3,113,001.23 Greater Greenspoint RA
2	City Park	591	7560	\$ 269,636.39	39	N/A	\$ 13,481.82	\$ 256,154.57	256,154.57 City Park RA
5	Old Sixth Ward	592	7561	\$ 663,200.10	10	221,066.70	\$ 33,160.01	\$ 408,973.39	408,973.39 Old Sixth Ward RA
4	Fourth Ward		7562	\$ 1,197,955.85	35 \$	186,830.64	\$ 82,254.04	\$ 928,871.17	Fourth Ward RA
	Original	299		\$1,197,955.85	32	186,830.64	82,254.04	928,871.17	
		937		•	+				
ū	Fas		7563	S	10	N/A	\$ 56,256.06	\$ 1,068,865.04	1,068,865.04 East Downtown RA
	Original	286		\$ 717,499.40	÷ 5		35,874.97	681,624.43	
1		000			1			387,240,61	
	Optown	287	7564		6	N/A		s	11,864,893.13 Uptown Development Authority
<u>;</u>	Memorial City	977	7565	5,1	31	ΝΆ	27	8	5,290,819.43   Memorial City RA
20	Ī		7566		88	N/A	\$ 8,974.10	\$ 170,507.98	170,507.98 Fifth Ward RA
	Annexed	572		\$ 178,127.78	 30 08		8,906.39		
19	ddO	598	7567	\$ 5.261.423.03	133	A/N	\$ 263.071.15		4 998 351 88 1 Door Kirby 84
22	Southwest Houston	994	7568	\$ 5,348,585.58	38	N/A	\$ 267,429,28	٠,	5 081 156 30   Southwest Houston RA
21	21. Hardy/Near Northside	794	7569	\$ 291,741.35	35 \$	97,247.12	\$ 14,587.07	so	179.907.16 Hardy Place RA
22	22 Leland Woods	795	7570	\$ 38,155.90	90	N/A	\$ 1,907.80	es	36,248.10 Leland Woods RA
	Total			\$ 64,077,663.25	25 \$	2,476,585.14 \$	\$ 3,016,914,34 \$	58,	

	387,911.52	31.48	43.00		45.80	***************************************	
	98/38	4,867,231,48	5,255,143.00		3.053.745.80		
•	,	69	s		so.	S	
Darmont to UUED for Disc Lists (1985)	ב שלוויפוון נס בובוב כי ומו צוכב במופו (סנופונום zone)	Payment to Main Street/Market Square RA	Total to Main Street/Market Square	Special Pay Instructions #2	Payment to HISD for West Side HS	Witholding for TIRZ Admin costs	

Special Pay instructions #3
Payments are for project costs, developer reimbursements, and debt service;
invoices submitted at a later date and paid by Economic Development (in house)

City Increment Transfer TY09 FY10 City Revenue Transfer & Appropriation FINAL

TC Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	CTION		
SUBJECT: An ordinance approprince increment revenue payments mad and authorizing the transfer of tax various Tax Increment Funds pur Agreements.	oriating \$38,103,748.15 in tax le by Houston and Spring ISDs c increment revenues from the	Category #1	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM: (Department or other po Finance Department	int of origin):	Origination D	ate //O	Agenda Date
	Mitchell	Council Distri	cts affecte	d:
Randell M. Naquin Pho	one: 7-9857 one: 7-9646	Date and iden Council Action	tification on:	f prior authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary That City Council approve an ordin by Houston and Spring ISDs and a Increment Funds pursuant to Tri-P	nance appropriating \$38,103,74 authorizing the transfer of tax in arty & Interlocal Agreements.	l8.15 in tax incre crement revenu	ement rever es from the	nue payments made various Tax
Amount of Funding: \$38,103,748	8.15		Finance B	udget
Source of Funding: ) [ ] Gene \$38,103,748.15 from various TIRZ	eral Fund [ ] Grant Fund [ ] funds (See attached ISD Analy	] Enterprise Fu	ınd [X]O	ther (Specify)
Specific Explanation:				
The appropriation of \$38,103,748.1 from Houston and Spring Independ	15 results from tax increment pa dent School Districts for various	ayments receive Zones in which	ed in the City the jurisdic	y's Fiscal Year 20 <b>ነ</b> 0 tions participate.
As set forth in the attached spreads \$400,000.00 will be transferred to the Houston ISD for Educational Factorial Redevelopment Authority to be held authorities for approved project cost	ne General Fund for TIRZ Adm illities Project Costs and \$310 I in escrow for Spring ISD \$18 0	iinistrative costs	; \$16,269,7.	27.00 will be paid to
cc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Michelle Mitchell, Director of Anna Russell, City Secretary David Feldman, City Attorney Deborah McAbee, Senior As	Finance , y			
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION		
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:		uthorizatio	n:

# TIRZ: SCHOOL DISTRICT INCREMENT TAX YEAR 2009 FROM HOUSTON, AND SPRING ISDS

# TIRZ	Fund #	ISD and CCD Payments Received (1)	Affordable Housing Transfer to Fund 2409	Affordable Housing ISD & CCD Admin. Transfer to Fund 2409 Transfer to General Fund	Fayment Amount to ISDs for Educational Facilities (3)	ISD and CCD Increment due to the Redevelopment Authorities	G S
1 Lamar Terrace	7512						
East and West		\$ 1,059,524.88	\$ 353,174.96	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 316,505.03	\$ 364,844.89	St. George Place RA
2 Midtown	7550	\$ 6,187,119.92	N/A (6)	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 2,052,647.43	\$ 4,109,472.49 Midtown RA	Midtown RA
Original		\$ 5,543,641.05			\$ 1,837,547.24		
Annexed		\$ 643,478.87			\$ 215,100,19		
3 Market Square	7551	\$ 4,417,227.78	N/A	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 2,0	\$ 2,387,725.36	Special Pay Instruction #1
Original		\$ 705,495.03		\$ 12,500.00		\$ 352 041 77	
Annexed		3,			\$ 1,663,549.16	2	
4 Village Enclave	7552	\$ 8,238,784,02	\$ 2,746,261.34		(4) \$ 5,467,522.68		
Original		\$ 787,817.16					
Annexed		\$ 7,450,966.86					
5 Memorial Heights	7553	\$ 886,988.78	N/A	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 398,275.07	\$ 463,713,71	463.713.71 Memorial Heights RA
6 Eastside	7554		N/A		69		No Decmont
7 OST/Almeda	7555	1,650,454.91	N/A	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 740,157,94		885 296 97   OST/Almeda RA
Original		\$ 878,717.11		THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O	\$ 397,403.65	The second desired in the second	
Annexed		\$ 771,737.80			\$ 342,754.29		
8 Gulfgate	7556	\$ 696,187.74	N/A	\$ 25,000.00 (2)		\$ 376,547,92	376.547.92   Gulfgate RA
Original		\$ 400,805.18			\$ 182,464.42		
Annexed		\$ 295,382.56			\$ 112,175.40		
9 South Post Oak	7557	\$ 455,193.05	N/A	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 178,317.41	\$ 251,875.64	South Post Oak RA
10 Lake Houston	7558	,	N/A	(5)		4	Special Pay instructions #2
Original (Humble ISD)		,					
Annexed		69					
11 Greenspoint	7559	\$ 335,409.00	N/A	\$ 25,000.00		\$ 310,409.00	310 409 00 Special Pay instructions #3
Aldine ISD				(2)	•	Average of the second s	
Spring ISD		\$ 335,409.00		\$ 25,000.00 (2)	N/A		
NHWCCD				S . (5)			
12 CityPark	7560	\$ 409,788.04	N/A	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 183,660.46	\$ 201,127.58	City Park RA
13 Old Sixth Ward	7561	\$ 288,066.64	\$ 96,022.21	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 112,888.57	\$ 54,155.86	54,155.86 Old Sixth Ward RA
14 Fourth Ward	7562	\$ 2,016,358.13	\$ 238,318.74	\$ 25,000.00 (2)(7)	\$ 678,773.79	\$ 1,074,265.60	Special Pay instructions #4
15 East Downtown	7563	\$ 1,367,102.13	N/A	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 457,088.02	\$ 885,014,11	885,014,11 East Downtown RA
16 Uptown	7564	\$ 8,573,186.06	N/A (6)	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 2,866,478.76	\$ 5.681,707.30 Uptown DA	Uptown DA
17 Memorial City	7565	N/A				N/A	
18 Fifth Ward	7566	\$ 358,403.17	N/A	\$ 25,000.00 (5)	\$ 129,033.53	204,369.64	Fifth Ward RA
19 Upper Kirby	7567	\$ 1,163,953.90	N/A	\$ 25,000.00 (2)	\$ 389,236.07	\$ 749,717.83	Upper Kirby RA
20 Southwest Houston	7568	N/A				N/A	
21 Hardy Yards	7569	A/N				N/A	
22 Leland Woods	7570	N/A				Α'N	
Total		\$ 38,103,748.15 \$	3,433,777.25	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 16,269,727.00	\$ 18,000,243.90	

The table sets forth several requested appropriations: a) recently deposited tax increments received by the City from Houston ISD, Aldine ISD, and Spring ISD.
The table also sets forth several requested expenditures: a) transfers into Fund 2409 for the one-third affordable housing set-aside, b) payment amounts to ISDs for educational facilities; c) transfer amounts into the General Fund for costs associated with the administration of the zones; and d) payments to the various redevelopment authorities, or for direct TIRZ project costs.

φ		16,269,727.00	16,269,727.00	
		s (word)	6	
Fourth Ward RA	ISD Pay Instructions	Aldine ISD (Held in esc Payment to Houston IS Payment to Humble IS		
			vith #11-Greenspoint RA	
1 10			Held in escrow w	
2,387,725.36		٠	310,409.00	310,409.00
ю	min costs.	↔	- AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAMED IN COLU	so
Special Pay Instructions #2	Retain in fund to pay developer and TIRZ adn	Special Pay Instructions #3 Educ. Facilities - Spring ISD	Increment Revenue Total Payment to Greater	Greenspoint RA
	\$ 2,387,725,36 Fourth Ward RA \$	\$ 2,387,725.36 rt and TIRZ admin costs.	TIRZ admin costs.  Saparati Humber Radmin estronia Radmin estronia Radminer Radminer Radminer	\$ 2,387,725,36 Fourth Ward RA.  TIRZ admin costs.    SD Pay Instructions Admin escrow) \$ Payment to Houston ISD Payment to Humble ISD

\$433,800.64 \$640,464.96 1,074,265.60

- 1) ISD = Independent School District and CCD = Community College District

  2) Per the Houston, Humble, Aldine and Spring ISD Interiocal Agreements, there is a \$25,000 maximum for administrative fees.

  2) Per the Houston, Humble, Aldine and Spring ISD Interiocal Agreements in which the increment is paid to the ISDs for construction of educational facilities inside or outside the zones.

  4) All Houston ISD payment miture sets aside for affordable housing its returned to Payments for Westside High School Newver, the TIRZ is able to pay the entire \$25,000 per Ordinance 1999-913 maximum and has changed in TY2009.

  5) The administration fee was previously calculated was at 5% of the net increment revenue affect to the City's Housing and Community Development Department.

  7) 1/3 of the Affordable Housing in Fourth Ward goes to the TIRZ.

	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL A	CTION		
TO: Mayor via City Secretary		ic 11011		
SUBJECT: An Ordinance an	nending Ordinance #2009-0460, as	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item	
amended, to increase the ma	ximum contract amount for legal	-	1111	
services with Gibbs & Bruns			44	
FROM (Department or other po	oint of origin):	Origination Date:	Agenda Date	
Legal	Department	05/27/2010	JUN 0 2 2010	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District affected:		
X mixable				
David M. Feldman, City Attorne		All		
For additional information cont				
For additional information cont			on of prior authorizing	
	Paulette Wolfson	Council Action:		
	Sr. Asst. City Attorney			
Phone:	(832) 393-6290	Ordinance #2009-04	160, (passed 5/27/09)	
			40 (passed 10/07/09)	
<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> (Summ	ary)			

The Council approves and authorizes an Ordinance amending Ordinance #2009-0460, as amended, to increase the Maximum Contract amount by \$35,000 to \$200,000 for legal services between the City of Houston and Gibbs & Bruns LLP.

### Amount and Source of Funding:

Fund 1004 Property and Casualty \$35,000

Maximum Contract Amount as Further Amended \$200,000

### **SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:**

The City was sued by Southern Crushed Concrete (SCC) who alleged state law preemption of the City's permitting requirements for concrete crushing sites. *Southern Crushed Concrete LLC v. City of Houston,* Cause No. 2008-68402, in the 333<sup>rd</sup> District Court, Harris County, Texas. Motions for Summary Judgment were considered on August 14, 2009 and on October 8, 2009, the Judge granted the City's motion. SCC filed an appeal on October 13, 2009. *Southern Crushed Concrete, LLC. v. City of Houston*, Cause No. 14-09-00873-CV (Tex. App.-Houston [14<sup>th</sup> District]). Pursuant to a request for an expediated hearing date by SCC, a hearing in this matter has been scheduled for June 17, 2010. The purpose of the requested amendment to Ordinance #2009-0460, as amended, is to increase the maximum contract amount to cover the costs related to the appeal up to and including oral argument.

Gibbs & Bruns LLP successfully represented the City in the trial court and and will continue to vigorously represent and defend the City on appeal through the appellate court arguments currently scheduled for June 17, 2010. The firm represents the City *pro bono*, in other matters including *BCCA Appeal Group* v. *City of Houston*, Cause No. 2008-09399, in the 269th District Court, Harris County, Texas, a case that also involves preemption issues.

REQUIRED	AU	THOF	UZA	TION
----------	----	------	-----	------

Other	Autho	oriza	ation

Y					
*	REQUEST FOR COUN	ICIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	У				<b>A</b> # 8701
Acquisition Consolidated	opriating \$445,120.50 from the Equ d Fund and authorization to purcha y the Houston Fire Department.	•	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other	er point of origin):	Origination l	Date	Agenda Date	<u>'</u>
Rick Flanagan Acting Fire Chief Fire			7, 2010		<b>0</b> 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	E	Council Dist	rict(s) affected		
	Western and the state of the st	All	` '		
For additional information	contact:	Date and Ide	ntification of	prior authorizi	ing
Karen Dupont	Phone: (713) 859-4934	Council Action	on:		
Neil Depascal	Phone: (713) 247-8721				
	tment recommends City Council ap I Fund (Fund 1800) and authoriza				ment ent for use by
\$445,120.50 FY10 Equipment Acquis	ition Consolidated Fund (Fund 180	0)		Finance Bud	get
				<u> </u>	

### SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The Fire Chief recommends that City Council adopt an Ordinance authorizing the appropriation of \$445,120.50 from the FY10 Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund (Fund 1800) for the purchase of Capital Equipment items for HFD as approved in the FY10 Equipment Acquisition Plan. The Appropriation Ordinance is required to provide the funding for the purchase of capital equipment that will be purchased in separate procurements utilizing current agreements or the bid process.

Forensic Video System - Ocean Systems DTective and Clear ID are forensic video enhancement software that allows the ability to enhance digital video. This software is used throughout the US by agencies such the FBI, CIA, and DEA. Locally, HPD and Harris County Sheriffs Department use this software. This system will provide us with both the software and the hardware to capture, process and output uncompressed digital and analog video. It will also print stills from video and archive video evidence. This system also performs the following:

- Decode digital video (DVR) files from proprietary security systems into uncompressed video
- De-multiplex video
- Enhance dark video and poor quality video security and surveillance video
- Highlight or obscure important areas of forensic video tapes
- Magnify video to display the result either full screen, or to a user defined portion on screen.
- De-interlace field recorded forensic video to avoid blurry stills printed from video

This forensic video analysis system will allow the Houston Arson Division to do more with security and

locations is of poor quality	due to faulty equipment, poor light to see details that might allow ability.	hting and adverse weather. Most times, the video a face or a license plate to be recognized. As of
	REQUIRED AUTHOR	RIZATION
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
		6.17.10

Date: 5/17/2010	Subject: Ordinance appropriating \$445,120.50 from the Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund and authorization to purchase capital equipment to be used by the Houston Fire Department.	Originator's Initials KD	Page 2 of 2
	equipment to be used by the Houston Fire Department.	KD KD	

Thermal Imaging Devices - This request is for the purchase of 12 Eagle 160 Thermal Imaging Cameras and 12 extended warranties on these devices. These devices will be used to replace existing Thermal Imaging Cameras which have reached the end of their useful service life, and will be placed on apparatus throughout the City. They are used to locate victims in hostile environments and search for hidden fire in void spaces without having to actually breach walls or ceilings to search. Looking in this manner saves homeowners valuable repair costs that would be associated with older methods of searching for fire extension. Thermal imagers are carried in on every active fire incident and have a life expectancy 7 years of service. Purchase to be made from an existing contract with Scott Health and Safety. Total cost is \$88,800.00.

<u>T-Pass Command Bases</u> — This request is for two T-Pass Command Bases. HFD uses the Grace T-Pass Accountability system for keeping track of personnel at all scenes that may be hazardous or might become hazardous. Today's dynamic and fast moving emergency scenes demand that Incident Commanders keep accountability at the forefront of their decision-making. The T-Pass system allows for this by real time tracking of crews, ability for crews to signal an emergency, and the ability for Command to implement an evacuation notice at any time. The T-Pass Command Base allows one person to keep track of all personnel at a scene. Purchase to be made from existing contract with Grace Industries, Inc. Total cost of this purchase is \$ 14,168.00.

Hydraulic Stretchers – This request is for 25 hydraulic stretchers. The Houston Fire Department is in the process of upgrading stretchers used for transporting patients in the back of EMS units. This purchase is part of a planned conversion process of our 84 front line transport units. We currently have 33 power stretchers in various units throughout the City. Converting the stretcher fleet to power stretchers will reduce associated maintenance costs and is expected to reduce the number of back injuries associated with lifting patients. Manual stretchers have an average life expectancy of five years and require significant attention to the undercarriage that supports the patient. A "hot drop" cannot be performed using a power stretcher; therefore the trauma to the equipment associated with this maneuver is eliminated. The life expectancy of a power stretcher is estimated at eight to ten years with reduced maintenance costs during its life span. EMTs and Paramedics have given enormous positive feedback associated with the use of power stretchers. We have been working over the last five years to transition all transport capable units to stretchers with hydraulic lift undercarriages. This purchase will be made utilizing our existing contract with Stryker Corporation. Total cost for this purchase is \$272,700.00

<u>Video Laryngoscope</u> – This request is for the purchase of 5 video laryngoscopes to be carried by our EMS Supervisors to guide placement of an airway device in persons experiencing cardiac arrest or any other type of respiratory arrest event. Utilization of this device significantly reduces the amount of time necessary to secure a patent airway and correlates incrementally to improving the patient's chances of survival. This purchase will complete our purchase for all EMS Supervisors at the Captain level. Purchases are to be made from low bid vendor utilizing the three bid process. Low Bid vendor is Karl Storz Endoscopy – America, Inc. Total cost of this purchase is \$49,677.50.



*					
	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	•			RCA	# 8748
Subject: Approve an Ordinance to Reimbursement of Equipment/P Meter Devices, Associated Equi Administration & Regulatory Affa	rojects Fund to Purchase Papers and Signage for the		Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item 46
FROM (Department or other point o	f origin):	Origination I	<b>Date</b>	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells				2 2 4 2 2 4	a 2010
City Purchasing Agent		May 27	', 2010	JUN 0	2 2010
Administration & Regulatory Affa	irs Department				
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	400	Council Distr	rict(s) affected		
For additional information contact:			ntification of r	orior authorizii	na
Liliana Rambo	Phone: (713) 853-8193	Council Action	•	prior authorizh	.ig
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726			Passed 04/05	5/2006
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an ordinance authorizin Projects Fund (Fund 1850) to pu Administration & Regulatory Affa	rchase parking meter devic				
Appropriation Amount: \$1,668,02 \$1,668,022.00 - Reimbursement		d (1850)		Finance Budg	et et
Ψ 1,000,022.00 - NonnoulSchlott	or Edulation tolering Lan	u (1000)		/	·

### SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an ordinance authorizing the appropriation of \$1,668,022.00 out of the Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund (Fund 1850) to purchase 220 additional parking meter devices, associated equipment and signage through the City's existing contract with ACS State & Local Solutions, Inc. These parking meter devices will be used by the Parking Management Division of the Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department to begin and complete Phase 2 of the parking meter installation project. This contract was awarded April 5, 2006 by Ordinance No. 2006-0301 for a 60-month period in the total amount of \$14,788,897.00. Expenditures as of May 11, 2010 totaled \$7,268,745.00.

In the Spring of 2006, the City contracted with ACS State & Local Solutions, Inc. to install 2,000 parking meters that allowed for real time credit card transactions. To date, the City has purchased 780 meters under Phase I of this project. Since Phase I implementation of the parking meters, revenues have doubled due to meter up-time and the options of paying for parking with credit cards, paper currency or coins. The uniform signage in the areas where a single meter controls multiple spaces has mitigated street clutter and improved the City's streetscape. Also, strategically timed parking restrictions have had the effect of turning over curb space to increase access to amenities in high-traffic areas, such as Discovery Green or Midtown.

In Phase 2 of the parking meter installation project, the contractor shall install/replace 151 parking meter devices as shown on page 2. The remaining 69 devices will be placed in inventory until such time as they are needed for replacement or new installation. All future new meter installations will be subject to a stakeholder review process. At the end of the contract term, the contractor shall reimburse the City for installation costs of any meters that have not been installed (\$285/meter).

The contract provides a per meter price of \$8,484.00 for the purchase of 1-999 meters. The price per meter for the purchase of 1,000 or more meters is \$7,438.32. By purchasing the additional 220 meters, the City will realize a \$1,045.68 per meter savings, which amounts to a total savings of \$1,037,196.00 when applied to the purchase of 1,000 meters. It is expected that the Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund will be reimbursed by parking meter revenue dedicated for that purpose.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:

Date: 5/27/2010	Subject: Approve an Ordinance to Appropriate Funds out of the Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund to Purchase Parking Meter Devices, Associated Equipment and Signage for the Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	Originator's Initials LF	Page 2 of 2

# Meter Deployment Summary \*\* Installation requested by stakeholders

	Replacing Existing Single Space	Replacing Vandalized Single Head	**New Meters Adjacent to Metro Rail	**New Meters to Manage Parking		Number of Parking Spaces Managed by
Area	Meters	Meters	Line	Spillover	Total Meters	Single Meter
North Downtown	24				24	138
Museum District- Hermann Park	23			9	32	145
Community College Area	36	3	8		47	227
Pierce Elevated	8				8	280
Midtown	36		4		40	157
Total:	127	3	12	9	151	947

### **MWBE Participation:**

This contract was awarded with a 24% M/WBE participation goal and the contractor is currently achieving 48% of its goal.

Buyer: Lena Farris

		REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION			
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA	# 8728
	Subject: Approve an Amen	ding Ordinance to Increase the M	laximum	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
	Contract Amount for Contr	ract #4600006555 for Calibration	& Repair of	4		
	Truck Platform Scales for	the Public Works and Engineering	a .			110
	Department/S37-L21036-A		<b>.</b>			41
	FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origination 1	Date	Agenda Date	<del></del>
	Calvin D. Wells					
	City Purchasing Agent		May 04	1, 2010	JUN (	2 2010
Carp Cope	Administration & Regulato	ry Affairs Department				
Ċ,	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	- 100	Council Distr	rict(s) affected		***************************************
	/ Mun X	Wille	All			
	For additional information co	ntact:	Date and Ide	ntification of <b>p</b>	prior authorizi	ng
	David Guernsey	Phone: (832) 395-3640	Council Action	on:		
,	Douglas Moore	Phone: (832) 393-8724	Ord. No. 2	2006-1070; F	Passed Octob	er 24, 2006
	<b>RECOMMENDATION:</b> (Sun	nmary)				
	Approve an amending ordi	inance to increase the maximum	contract amo	unt from \$25	3,180.00 to \$	316,475.00
	for the contract between th	ne City of Houston and Aabbott-M	lichelli Techno	ologies, Inc.	for calibration	n and repair
	of truck platform scales for	the Public Works and Engineering	ng Departmer	nt.		•

**Finance Budget** 

Maximum Contract Amount Increased By: \$63,295.00

\$ 7,911.87 General Fund (1000)

\$ 7,911.87 Stormwater Fund (2302)

\$47,471.26 Water & Sewer System Operating Fund (8300)

\$63,295.00

### **SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:**

The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approve an amending ordinance to increase the maximum contract amount from \$253,180.00 to \$316,475.00 for the contract between the City of Houston and Aabbott-Michelli Technologies, Inc. for calibration and repair of truck platform scales for the Public Works and Engineering Department (PWE). The City Purchasing Agent may terminate this contract at any time upon thirty days written notice.

This contract was awarded on October 24, 2006, by Ordinance No. 2006-1070 for a three-year term with two one-year options to renew, for a total five-year term in the original amount of \$253,180.00. Expenditures as of May 1, 2010, totaled \$193,785.00. The PWE Drinking Water Operations Branch (DWO) of the Public Utilities Division assumed the duties of the Southeast Water Purification Plant (SWPP) in June 2006 from American Water, who was the contractor responsible for the maintenance of the scale at the facility. As a result of this reassignment, the SWPP facility was added to the existing contract for calibration and repair of truck platform scales. Therefore, additional spending was increased due to requiring the contractor to conduct four weighings per week of dewatered sludge. The weighings increased from forty-one per week to forty-five per week; the additional services resulted in an increase in the amount of maintenance and repair on an approximately 25-year-old platform scale.

The scope of work requires the contractor to provide all labor, supervision, materials, equipment, tools, and parts necessary to provide quarterly preventive maintenance audits, repair services, annual inspections, including adjustments and calibration; and certification services for the Department's truck platform scales. In addition to the dewatered sludge, other scales are used to weigh incoming shipments of chemicals, aggregates, and other bulk materials purchased by the City for water and wastewater treatment, sewer repairs and other truck weight verification needs.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION	No
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	F. 50

Date: 5/4/2010	Subject: Approve an Amending Ordinance to Increase the Maximum Contract Amount for Contract #4600006555 for Calibration & Repair of Truck Platform Scales for the Public Works and Engineering Department/S37-L21036-A1	Originator's Initials JH	Page 2 of 2
This contract 11.88% of it M/WBE part	ct was awarded with a 2% M/WBE participation goal and s goal. The Affirmative Action Division will continue to mor icipation.	the contractor is cur nitor this contract to e	rrently achievin
Buyer: Joyce H	lays		

				R/2
REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary  Subject: Approve an Amending Ordinance to Increase the Contract Amount for Contract No. 4600008631 for Towing Vehicles and Equipment for Various Departments  S37-L22666-A1		Category #	Page 1 of 2	# 8652 Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department	May 42, 2040		Agenda Date	0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	Council Distr All	rict(s) affected		
For additional information contact:  Joseph Fenninger /// 5/14/10 Phone: (713) 308-1708  Douglas Moore Phone: (832) 393-8724				
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an amending ordinance to increase the maximum \$2,353,536.50 for the contract between the City of Houston services for vehicles and equipment for various department	n and RBEX, Ir	unt from \$2, nc. d/b/a/ Ap	109,120.50 to ple Towing C	o Co. for towing
Maximum Contract Amount Increased by: \$244,416.00			Finance Budg	get
\$150,000.00 - Asset Forfeiture - Justice (2203) \$94,416.00 - General Fund (1000)				
\$244,416.00 Total  SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Counce maximum contract amount from \$2,109,120.50 to \$2,353,5 and RBEX, Inc. d/b/a/ Apple Towing Co. for towing separtments.	536.50 for the o	contract betw	ween the City	of Houston
This contract was awarded on April 9, 2008 by Ordinance year options to renew, for a total five-year term in				

This contract was awarded on April 9, 2008 by Ordinance No. 2008-0302 for a three-year term, with two one-year options to renew, for a total five-year term in the original contract amount of \$2,109,120.50. Expenditures as of May 10, 2010 totaled \$1,153,293.18. As part of this contract effective, January 1, 2010, the Houston Police Department (HPD) has required the contractor to perform additional services to include Fleet Management Road Service/Towing on weekends and designated City holidays. This work was previously performed by HPD's internal Fleet Management tow truck drivers. However, Fleet Management has reduced staffing levels caused by attrition and reassignments and they cannot be replaced because of budget constraints. Accordingly, the pool of available truck drivers is insufficient to support the service demands. HPD's analysis demonstrates that it is more cost effective to utilize Apple Towing Co. for these services.

Apple Towing Co. is experiencing an increased workload from other HPD operations as well. Although not originally planned for as a part of this contract, the Contractor is now towing and storing approximately 200 cars per year that have been seized in conjunction with narcotics and other felony crime investigations, evading arrest charges and fourth-time DWI charges. In conjunction with towing the seized vehicles, the Contractor is also compensated for maintaining the vehicles on their lot in order to preserve their value for auction or use in the HPD fleet. This additional work has further increased expenditures on the contract.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI	ION	NOT
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	

Date:	Subject: Approve an Amending Ordinance to Increase the Maximum	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
5/13/2010	Contract Amount for Contract No. 4600008631 for Towing Services	Initials	
	for Vehicles and Equipment for Various Departments	JH	
	S37-L22666-A1		

The additional funds requested will sustain the departments until new contracts can be obtained for the towing and storage activities related to seized vehicles and for the towing of City of Houston owned vehicles. It is expected that new contracts will be in place within the next six months.

The scope of work requires the contractor to provide all labor, materials, equipment, tools, supervision, training, and transportation necessary for towing services. Services include, but are not limited to, light, medium and heavy-duty towing services, starting services and light-mechanic work for City-owned vehicles and equipment.

This contract was awarded with a 15% M/WBE participation goal and the contractor is currently achieving 6.38% of its goal after one and one-half years. The Affirmative Action Division will continue to monitor this contract to ensure maximum M/WBE participation.

The MWBE Committee reviewed this item on May17th, 2010 and moved it to full council with a recommendation.

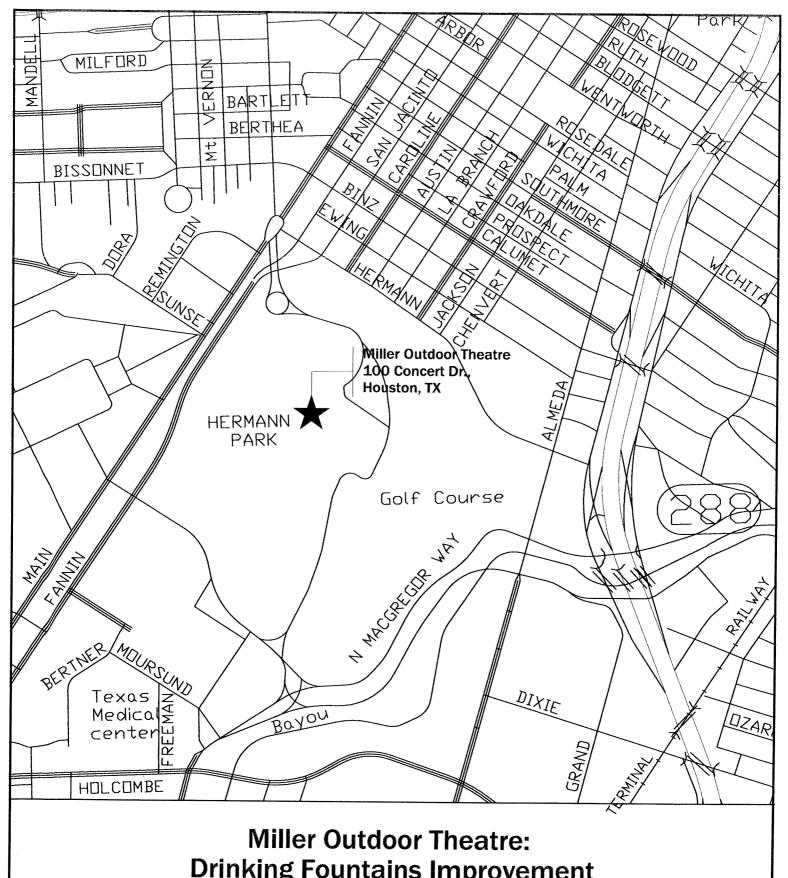
Buyer: Joyce Hays

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Appropriate Funds to In-House Renovation Revolving Fund for Page Agenda Miller Outdoor Theatre Drinking Fountains Improvements 1 of 1 Item during Fiscal Year 2010 WBS No. D-000125-0006-4 FROM: (Department or other point of origin) **Origination Date Agenda Date** General Services Department 2010 JUN 0 2 2010 **DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:** Council District(s) affected: Forest R. Christy, Jr. Interim Director For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023 Council action: RECOMMENDATION: Appropriate bond funds to the In-House Renovation Revolving Fund (1003) for the replacement of drinking fountains at the Miller Outdoor Theatre during Fiscal Year 2010. Amount and Source of Funding: Finance Budget: \$35,000.00 - General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund (4509) SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department (GSD) recommends that City Council appropriate \$35,000.00 out of the General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund to reimburse the In-House Renovation Revolving Fund for the replacement of the Miller Outdoor Theatre drinking fountains for the Convention and Entertainment Facilities Department. The project will be completed in Fiscal Year 2010. GSD's In-House Renovation Group provides labor and expertise to address maintenance deficiencies by performing capital improvements to various city facilities. PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND SCOPE: The scope of work consists of demolition and removal of the existing inoperable drinking fountains and plumbing system; installation of new water supply lines and drainage lines that tie into the nearby utility lines; and the placement of new drinking fountains that match the drinking fountains near the seating areas. The existing drinking fountains have outlived their useful life and cause a potential safety issue. The work also includes earthwork, concrete paving and plumbing. The construction duration for this project is 60 calendar days. RPM Architects, Inc. is the design consultant for the project. PROJECT LOCATION: 100 Concert Drive (533A) RAV:JLN:JJR:ir c: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Rey Vargas, Deyanira Rodriguez, file REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 25MSCL69 **General Services Department: Convention and Entertainment Facilities** Department: aun ullich

Richard A. Vella, AAIA
Chief of Design & Construction Division

Dawn R. Ullrich

Director



# Miller Outdoor Theatre: Drinking Fountains Improvement 100 Concert Dr. Houston, TX 77030

COUNCIL DISTRICT "ALL"

KEYMAP No. 533A

Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Appropriate Additional Funds to Page Agenda Construction Management at Risk Contract 1 of 2 Item Manhattan Construction Company Houston Permitting Center WBS No. D-000145-0001-4 FROM (Department or other point of origin): Agenda Date<sub>JUN 0 2 2010</sub> Origination Date General Services Department C5-25-10 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: fa Council District(s) affected: Forest R. Christy, Jr., Interim Director Н For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832,393,8023 Council action: Ordinance No. 2009-0811; September 2, 2009 Ordinance No. 2009-1317; December 16, 2009 **RECOMMENDATION:** Appropriate additional funds for construction. PLR Amount and Source of Funding: Finance Budget: \$21,932,750.00 Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund (1850) **Previous Funding:** \$4,232,500.00 Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund (1850) SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department recommends that City Council appropriate an additional \$21,932,750.00 for the new Houston Permitting Center, which will house the combined permitting operations for several City departments, including the Department of Public Works and Engineering (PWE) and Administration & Regulatory Affairs (ARA). To expedite the project schedule, construction will be performed in phases and will consist of multiple Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) proposals. The requested appropriation will fund construction phase services. Council will be requested to appropriate funds for furniture and equipment under a separate Council action. It is expected that the Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund will be reimbursed out of permitting revenues. PROJECT LOCATION: 1002 Washington Avenue (493L) PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project will renovate the existing 187,000sf four-story building plus basement to centralize City permitting processes from several existing locations, including 2102 Austin, 3300 Main, 2636 South Loop West and 611 Walker, and will house approximately 500 full-time City employees, and provide work spaces for over 200 field employees. The property at 3300 Main and the adjacent parking lot at 3400 Main will be sold following the occupation of this new facility. The 2102 Austin and 2636 South Loop West facilities are currently leased. The project will utilize the Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System to achieve certification. REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

**General Services Department:** 

CUIC ID # 25CONS153

Administration & Regulatory Affairs:

Department of Public Works and

Engineering:

Richard A. Vella

Chief of Design & Construction

Division

Alfred J. Moran

Director

Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE,

BCEE, Director

F&A 011.A REV. 3/94

M

Date	SUBJECT: Appropriate Additional Funds to Construction Management at Risk Contract Manhattan Construction Company Houston Permitting Center	Originator's Initials JB	Page 2 of 2
	Houston Permitting Center WBS No. D-000145-0001-4		

PREVIOUS HISTORY AND PROJECT SCOPE: On September 2, 2009, City Council awarded a Construction Management at Risk (CMAR) contract to Manhattan Construction Company to provide pre-construction and construction phase services for the Central Permitting Center, and appropriated \$162,500.00 for pre-construction phase services. On December 16, 2009, City Council appropriated \$4,070,000.00 to fund the first GMP proposal, which provided for the early procurement of HVAC and electrical equipment and the supply and installation of the elevators and glass and glazing systems, during the design phase.

The anticipated contract duration for this project is 384 calendar days. Studio Red Architects, Inc. is the design consultant.

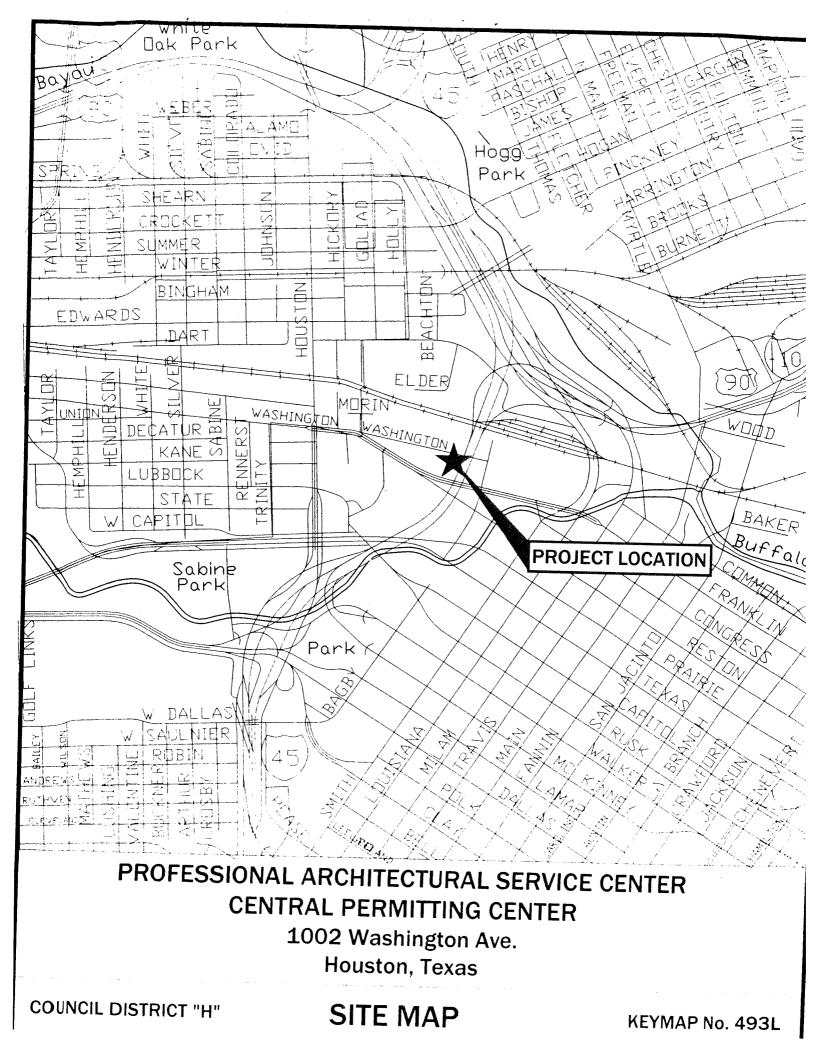
**FUNDING SUMMARY:** It is recommended that City Council appropriate funds for construction phase services, including an additional appropriation of \$40,000.00 for engineering and materials testing services under the existing contract with HVJ Associates, Inc. The following amounts for construction and contingency are based on the construction manager's estimate of costs. The final cost of construction will be submitted to the director for approval as part of the final GMP proposals.

\$ 20,900,000.00 \$ 627,000.00	Estimated Construction Cost Estimated 3% Contingency
\$ 21,527,000.00	Total Estimated Contract Services
\$ 40,000.00	Engineering and Materials Testing
\$ 365,750.00	Civic Art (1.75%)
\$ 21,932,750.00	Total Funding

**CONSTRUCTION GOALS:** A 14% MBE goal and 10% SBE goal have been established for the construction phase of this contract. The construction manager will submit the list of proposed certified sub-contractors with the issuance of each GMP proposal.

### FRC:JLN:RAV:MCP:JBW

c: Marty Stein
Jacquelyn L. Nisby
James Tillman
Velma Laws
Morris Scott
Andy Icken
Susan McMillian
Kim Nguyen
Calvin Curtis
Martha Leyva
Gabriel Mussio



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Appropriate Additional Funds Page Agenda Construction Management at Risk Contract 1 of 2 Item SpawMaxwell Company, LLC f.k.a. Spaw Maxwell Company, L.P. Julia Ideson Building - Restoration and Addition WBS No. E-000155-0001-4 FROM (Department or other point of origin): **Origination Date** Agenda Date JUN 0 2 2010 General Services Department 5.14.2010 **DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:** Council District(s) affected: Forest R. Christy, Jr., Interim Director Date and identification of prior authorizing Council actions: For additional information contact: Ordinance No. 2007-1471; dated 12/19/07 Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832.393.8023 Ordinance No. 2008-1208; dated 12/30/08 Ordinance No. 2009-0284; dated 04/01/09 Ordinance No. 2009-1354; dated 12/16/09 RECOMMENDATION: Appropriate additional funds for Phase II of the project. Amount and Source of Funding: Finance Budget: \$1,972,000.00 Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund (1850) Mitable \$2,058,000.00 Julia Ideson Library Contributions Fund (4036) \$ 110,000.00 Public Library Consolidated Construction Fund (4507) \$4,140,000.00 Total Funding **Previous Funding:** \$ 314,800.00 Library Capital Project Fund (4018) \$9,375,000.00 Julia Ideson Library Contributions Fund (4036) \$6,000,000.00 Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund (1850) \$5,000,000.00 General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund (4509) \$\_\_50,000.00 Public Library Consolidated Construction Fund (4507) \$20,739,800.00 Total Funding SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department recommends that City Council appropriate an additional amount of \$4,140,000.00 to the Construction Management at Risk (CMAR) contract with SpawMaxwell Company LLC (SpawMaxwell) for Phase II - restoration of the Julia Ideson Building. This project consists of one Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) with two construction phases. Phase I constructed a new 21,500 square foot state-of-the-art archival wing on the Lamar Avenue side of the building. Phase II will upgrade the front plaza landscaping and the existing infrastructure of the

66,000 square foot 1926 building and restore the architecturally rich public spaces, including a grand public reading room on the second floor and rooms for exhibits, meetings and special events. It is expected that the Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund will be reimbursed out of private contributions raised by the Julia Ideson Library Preservation Partners (JILPP). appropriation will fund the remaining balance of the GMP.

PROJECT LOCATION: 500 McKinney Street (493L)

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

CUIC ID #25CONS155

 $\mathcal{N}\mathcal{T}$ 

General Services Department:

Houston Public Library: mrt

Rhea Brown Lawson, Ph.D.

Richard A. Vella, AAIA Chief of Design & Construction Division

Director

Date:  SUBJECT: Appropriate Additional Funds Construction Management at Risk Contract SpawMaxwell Company LLC Julia Ideson Building - Restoration and Addition WBS No. E-000155-0001-4	Originator's Initials MED	Page 2 of 2
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------

PREVIOUS HISTORY AND PROJECT SCOPE: On October 31, 2007, City Council approved the Julia Ideson Restoration and Funding Agreement whereby the Downtown Redevelopment Authority TIRZ #3 agreed to contribute \$10 MM to the project and Julia Ideson Library Preservation Partners (JILPP) agreed to raise private funds toward the completion of the project.

On December 19, 2007, City Council awarded a CMAR contract to SpawMaxwell to provide preconstruction and construction phase services, and appropriated \$314,800 for pre-construction phase services.

On December 30, 2008, City Council approved a First Amendment to the CMAR contract, which delegated authority to the director to approve the GMP, and appropriated \$7.5 MM, which partially funded Phase I construction services. Of this amount, TIRZ#3 contributed \$4 MM.

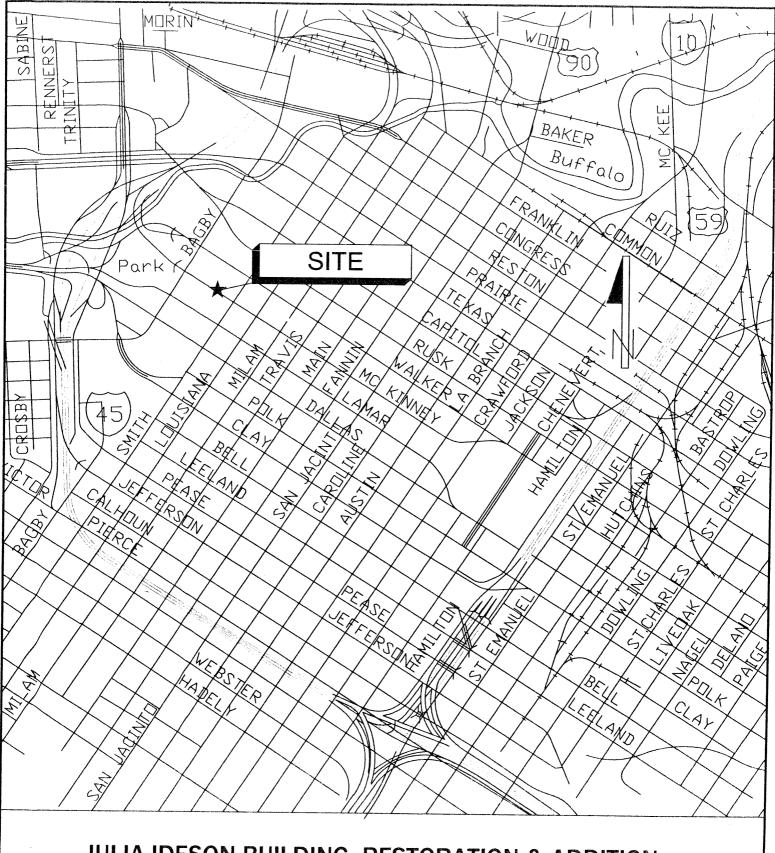
On April 1 2009, City Council appropriated an additional \$6.5 MM to fully fund the remaining Phase I construction costs. The Reimbursement of Equipment/Projects Fund contributed \$6 MM which was reimbursed by TIRZ #3; thus fulfilling TIRZ #3's financial obligation under the Agreement.

On December 16, 2009, City Council approved the Second Amendment to the CMAR contract and appropriated an additional \$6.425 MM to partially fund Phase II restoration services, and reduced the construction fee from 8% to 4%.

MBE/WBE/SBE GOALS: The contract was awarded with a 14% MBE goal, 5% WBE goal and 5% SBE goal. The contractor submitted documentation of its Good Faith Effort to the Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division. Affirmative Action has reviewed the contractor's Good Faith Efforts and determined that a reduced MBE goal of 1.6%, WBE goal of 3.5% and SBE goal of 4.4% are appropriate for this project. To date, the contractor has achieved 1.7% MBE participation, 2.3% WBE participation and 3.8% SBE participation. It is anticipated the contractor will achieve the goals by the completion of the contract.

FRC:RAV:MCP:JLN:MED:med

c : Marty Stein, Dr. Rhea Brown Lawson, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Esq., James Tillman, Mary M. Villarreal, Morris Scott, Kim Nguyen, File E-000155-0001-4 /812



### JULIA IDESON BUILDING- RESTORATION & ADDITION 500 MCKINNEY ST HOUSTON, TX 77002

COUNCIL DISTRICT "I"

E-000155-0001-4

KEY MAP NO. 493 L

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION **SUBJECT:** Appropriate Funds Page Agenda Item BL Technology, Inc. 1 of 1 Safety and Security Improvements for Northwest, Northeast, and Southeast Service Centers WBS No. L-000075-0002-4 FROM (Department or other point of origin): **Origination Date** Agenda Date General Services Department 5-26-10 JUN 0 2 2010 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: Forest R. Christy, Jr., Interim Director A, B, I For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023 Council action: Ordinance No. 2007-972; August 29,2007 **RECOMMENDATION:** Appropriate funds for the projects. **Amount and Source Of Funding:** Finance Budget: \$482,924.00- Solid Waste Consolidated Construction Fund (4503) SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department recommends that City Council appropriate \$482,924.00 to the existing citywide contract with BL Technology, Inc. to furnish and install CCTV and access control security equipment at the Northwest, Northeast, and Southeast Service Centers for the Solid Waste Management Department. PROJECT LOCATIONS: **Facility Address Council District** Key Map 1. Northwest Service Center 1245 Judiway 452N 2. Northeast Service Center 5614 Neches 454S В 3. Southeast Service Center 1502 Central 535G PREVIOUS HISTORY AND PROJECT SCOPE: On August 29, 2007, Ordinance No.2007-972, City Council awarded a five-year work-order contract to BL Technology, Inc., in an amount not to exceed \$16,259,339.00, for the installation and repair of security systems citywide. The contract is funded through various appropriations/allocations for security system installation and repair services. To date, \$5,449,632.44 has been expended on the contract. M/WBE INFORMATION: The contract contains an 11% M/WBE goal. Currently, BL Technology, Inc. has achieved 18.23% M/WBE participation FRC:JLN:tle cc: Marty Stein, James Tillman IV, Thomas Edwards, Jacquelyn Nisby, Gary Readore, Harry Hayes, Charlie Lee **REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION** CUIC ID# 25MSCL70 **General Services Department: Solid Waste Management** Department:

Director

F&A 011.A Rev. 3/940

Thomas L. Edwards

Chief of Security Management Division

### TO: Mayor via City Secretary

### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

**SUBJECT:** Award Construction Contract Page Agenda Times Construction, Inc. 1 of 2 ltem Law Park Lighting WBS F-000742-0001-4 FROM (Department or other point of origin): **Origination Date** Agenda Date General Services Department 5-25-10 JUN 0 2 2010 DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: **Council District affected:** Forest R. Christy, Jr. Interim Director E For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832-393-8023 Council action: RECOMMENDATION: Award construction contract and appropriate funds for the project.

and appropriate failed for the

### Amount and Source of Funding:

\$ 196,544.00 General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund (4509)

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department recommends that City Council award a construction contract to Times Construction, Inc., on its low bid amount of \$169,500.00 to provide construction services for Law Park for the Parks and Recreation Department.

PROJECT LOCATION: 6100 Vasser (534Y)

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** The scope of work consists of installation of new lighting along the walking trail and parking lots.

The contract duration for this project is 120 calendar days. M2L Associates, Inc. is the design consultant and construction manager for this project.

BIDS: The following five bids were received on April 8, 2010:

	<u>Bidder</u>	Bid Amount
1.	Times Construction, Inc.	\$169,500.00
2.	Carrera Construction, Inc.	\$179,900.00
3.	Pieper-Houston Electric L.P.	\$187,000.00
4.	Southern Customs, Inc.	\$197,398.00
5.	Resicom, Inc.	\$255,000.00

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

CUIC ID #25PARK107

Finance Budget:

**General Services Department:** 

Parks and Recreation Department:

Richard A. Vella, AAIA

Chief of Design and Construction Division

Joé Turner Director

F&A 011.A REV. 3/94

Date:	Subject:	Award Construction Contract	Originator's	Page
		Times Construction, Inc.	Initials	2 of 2
		Law Park Lighting	MS	
*		WBS F-000742-0001-4		

**AWARD:** It is recommended that City Council award the construction contract to Times Construction, Inc., and appropriate funds for the project, including additional appropriations of \$11,569.00 for construction management services under the existing contract with M2L Associates, Inc., and \$7,000.00 for engineering and materials testing services under the existing contract with Professional Services Industries, Inc.

### **FUNDING SUMMARY:**

\$	196,544.00	Total Funding
\$	7,000.00	Engineering Testing
\$	11,569.00	Construction Management
\$	177,975.00	<b>Total Contract Services</b>
\$	8,475.00	5% Contingency
\$	169,500.00	Construction Contract

**PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:** The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's "Play or Pay" Ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor has elected to pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund in compliance with City policy.

### FRC:RAV:JLN:LJ:MS:ms

c: Marty Stein
Jacquelyn L. Nisby
Mark Ross
Richard A. Vella, AAIA
Lisa Johnson
Christopher Gonzales
Marcus Sheppard
Velma Laws
Martha Leyva
Gabriel Mussio
Daniel Pederson
File 712



<b>Subject:</b> Appropriation for the Professional Materials Engineering La Contract with Terracon Consultants, Inc. for Miscellaneous Projects with Houston Airport System, Project No. 615H (WBS#A-000138-0023-3-Contract No. 73225; OA-4600010120)	th the	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iter
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Houston Airport System	-	Origination Date April 13, 2010  Agenda Date JUN 0 2 2		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: AM	Counc B, E &	il District affe	cted:	
For additional information contact:  John Silva Phone: 281/233-1925  Robert Bielek 281/233-1941	Counc	nd identificationication: 2009 (O) 2009-	•	authorizing
AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING: CIP No. A-0138.76 \$200,000.00 Airports Improvement Fund (801	Prior appropriations:			
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)  Enact an Ordinance to approve and authorize an appropriation to Contract with Terracon Consultants, Inc.  PROJECT LOCATIONS: George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Ho	he Profess			
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)  Enact an Ordinance to approve and authorize an appropriation to a Contract with Terracon Consultants, Inc.	he Profess uston (IAH ultiple Prof nc., for pro	l), William P. l fessional Mater ofessional geote n of Capital Im	Hobby Airprials Engine echnical involvement	ering estigations and
Enact an Ordinance to approve and authorize an appropriation to Contract with Terracon Consultants, Inc.  PROJECT LOCATIONS: George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Ho Ellington Airport (EFD)  PROJECT SUMMARY: On February 25, 2009, Council approved make aboratory Contracts, including a contract with Terracon Consultants, I construction materials testing and inspection services in support of the corojects. Assignment of testing laboratory contracts and related appropriates.	he Profess uston (IAH ultiple Prof nc., for pro onstruction riations are on-call ba astruction a	fessional Mater of Capital Immade on a prosect professional geoternade on a prosect professional for maintenate airports, such	Hobby Airparials Engine echnical inversement ject by project and materials ance project as in-hous	ering estigations and Plan (CIP) ect basis when engineering ts at IAH,

**REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION** 

Other Authorization:

Finance Department:

NUI

Other Authorization:

TO:	Mayor via City Secreta	y REQUEST FOR	COUNCIL ACTION		
and;	ral Purpose Fund to tempo	million out of the Combined orarily augment the CUS comu tion of this amount upon final oponents	mercial paper program	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
FRON Depa	<b>fl: (Department or other po</b> rtment of Public Works ar	int of origin): nd Engineering	Origination Date: 5 - 27 - 10	Agenda	Date: JUN 0 2 2010
	CTOR'S SIGNATURE: ael S. Marcotte, P.E. D.Wi	\$27 / 6 RE, BCEE, Director	Council District affected:		2010
Susa	dditional information conta n Bandy P ty Director - PWE	nct: hone: 832-395-2468	Date and identification of p Council action:	rior autho	rizing
Appro tempo finaliz	ation of the additional con	zing the appropriation of \$1 ommercial paper program, a nmercial paper program com	nd; authorize the de-approp conents	riation of	this amount upon
Amou	nt and Source of Funding:	\$140 Million – Combined Utilit	y System General Purpose Fu	ınd No. 83	05 PLR
the Final to expended and the State	CUS has authority to incompand the CUS commercial working Group, the expand the CUS commercial been delayed due to the recommercial paper prograpproposed short-term solutional legal appropriation and tures against existing an will actually be used from	orogram is currently comprise older component expires on Jurease the new commercial pcus financial advisors and that paper program by \$300 millipate validation suit. The CUS im.  Ition is for the CUS to use cast substitute. The \$400 million appropriations for over six mothe General Purpose Fund. Oropriated from the General P	une 8, 2010. Based on previous rogram to a maximum of \$ e CUS bond counsel are wo fon. However, the closing of currently has \$520 million at the cus General reserves in the CUS General reserves in the cus commercial paper capacity. Therefore, there is not once the CUS commercial reserves in the cus commercial reserves.	ious City 5700 milliorking with this add appropria eral Purpocity is suf	Council Action, on. The City's n several banks litional capacity ted against the ose Fund as an ficient to cover
MSM:	SB:KB				
c:	Marty Stein				
REQU	RED AUTHORIZATION		CL	JIC#20SB	26
Financ	e Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:		

TO:

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

### **REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

groundwater for KBR Technical S	Setting Designation ordinance prohit ervices, Inc. for the site located at 4	oiting the use of	of designate ive, Houstor	d <b>Page</b>	Agenda Item	
TX 77020. (MSD # 2009-023-KB					$\square \circ \varphi$	
FROM (Department or other po	<b>,</b>	Origination		Agenda Da		
Department of Public Works and		5/24	1/10	JUN	0 2 2010	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:  Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director  Council District affected:  B						
For additional information cont	act:	Date and ide	entification	of prior auth	norizing	
Carol Ellinger Haddock, P.E. Senic Richard J. Chapin 27 Senic	or Assistant Director (713) 837-7658 or Project Manager (713) 837-0421	Council acti		007 – 2007-0 010 – 2010-0		
groundwater at the KBR Technical	r <b>y)</b> cil adopt a Municipal Setting Design Services, Inc. site located at 4100 Cl n on Environmental Quality (TCEQ).	inton Drive, Ho	ouston, TX 7	ohibiting the u 7020, and sup	se of designated oport issuance of	
Amount and Source of Funding	: N/A					
BACKGROUND: In 2003, the Texas Legislature authorized the creation of Municipal Setting Designations (MSD), which would designate an area in which the use of contaminated groundwater is prohibited for use as potable water. The law is administered by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and requires local City support to designate an MSD. The intent of the legislation is to encourage redevelopment of vacant or abandoned properties while protecting the public health. On August 22, 2007, City Council approved an ordinance amending Chapter 47 of the Code of Ordinances by adding Article XIII relating to groundwater, which provides a process to support or not support an MSD application to the State. This ordinance requires a written public notice to be mailed to property owners within one-half mile of a proposed MSD site and owners/operators of potable water wells within 5-miles of a proposed MSD site. In addition, a public meeting and a public hearing are required to be held prior to City Council's consideration of an ordinance of support.  KBR TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. APPLICATION: KBR Technical Services, Inc. is seeking a Municipal Setting Designation (MSD) for 153-acres of land located at 4100 Clinton Drive, Houston, TX 77020. The contamination consists of arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, lead, selenium, benzene, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, ethylbenzene, vinyl chloride, cis-1-2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DCE), 1-methylnaphthalene, and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH). The site currently has 28 buildings used for general						
constructed in the 1970s and 1980	storage, Harris County Sheriff's office ls. The site entered into the State's von were identified in groundwater with	oluntary clean-	up program	(VCP-ID No.	1719) on July 7,	
exposure to the contaminants. The capable of supplying drinking water	eking an MSD for this property to reserve is a public drinking water supply or to the MSD property and all propertion and a public hearing (held on 5/19)	system that moss s within one-h	eets state re alf mile of th	quirements the MSD prope	nat supplies or is rtv. In addition, a	
RECOMMENDATIONS: It is recommended that City Council adopt a Municipal Setting Designation (MSD) ordinance prohibiting the use of designated groundwater at the KBR Technical Services, Inc. site located at 4100 Clinton Drive, Houston, TX 77020, and support issuance of an MSD by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.						
MSM:MLL:CEH p:/planning branchimsd/database/generic rca-ordinance support.doc C: Marty Stein, Ceil Price						
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID# 20CAE90	)				
Other Authorization:	Mark L. Loethen P.E., CFM, PTOE Acting Deputy Director Planning & Development Services Div	vision	Other Aut	horization:		

### Community Center Library Legend 0.8 0.4 GUESSENA OATES PUGH BANTING With the state of TEAST TEAST H 610IH 610 H <del>| KNUTI</del> NØRWICH BISO (V) BACHER BACHER DAK VISTA PARK PLA -R FIR FRMEL DIXIE RIEN MOMESTEAD MOLINE 4410 Navigation Houston, TX 77020 4100 Clinton Drive YKAWA CALINGSWORTH Ripley House Applicant's Site Houston, TX RUS BALKIN/ RNAT HOLMES SCHNEIDER **JEANE** Houston, TX 77002 WEISS DORCHEST IRV CORDER Central Library 500 McKinney LYDIA/ REID SUE DIPPING SSTIMBERS # EUCLID JIDYW JRLINE HOLLY HALL NAOMI LUNA NOR GHAY DUNLA RICHMOND TOS E **HOLCOMBE** HAZARI ODGRAY WESTRIDGE WESTC WESTHEINE IS 59 CURTIN A81A | |2 IH 610 43RD 22ND BROMF H 10 **LORRI** BUFFALO SPEEDWA

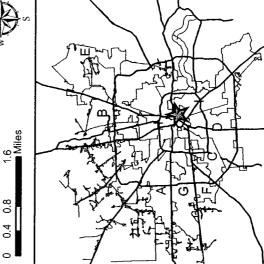
### **Designation Application** Municipal Settings 2009-023-KBR Vicinity Map

MSD Application

1/2 Mile Notifcation Area

5 Mile Noticiation Area





This map represents the best information available to the City. The City does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. Field verification should be performed as necessary.

### TO: Mayor via City Secretary

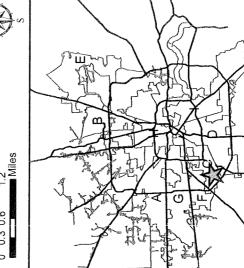
### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

			• •			
SUBJECT: Adopting a Municipal groundwater for Weingarten Real Houston, TX 77071. (MSD # 201	Setting Designation ordinance prohility Investors for the site located at 11 0-024-FSW)	oiting the use o	of designate ondren Roa	d Page d, l of <u>l</u>	Agenda Item	
FROM (Department or other po	int of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Dat		
Department of Public Works and	Engineering	5/24		N 0 2 2010		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:  Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W.	Council District affected: Council District affe					
Carol Ellinger Haddock, P.E. Seni	For additional information contact:  Carol Ellinger Haddock, P.E. Senior Assistant Director (713) 837-7658 Richard J. Chapin R.J. Senior Project Manager (713) 837-0421  Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: 8/22/2007 – 2007-0959 4/7/2010 – 2010-0206					
groundwater at the Weingarten Re	ry) Icil adopt a Municipal Setting Designa ealty Investors site located at 11092 - Commission on Environmental Qua	11311 Fondre	en Road, Ho	uston, TX 770	se of designated )71, and support	
Amount and Source of Funding	: N/A					
<b>BACKGROUND:</b> In 2003, the Texas Legislature authorized the creation of Municipal Setting Designations (MSD), which would designate an area in which the use of contaminated groundwater is prohibited for use as potable water. The law is administered by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and requires local City support to designate an MSD. The intent of the legislation is to encourage redevelopment of vacant or abandoned properties while protecting the public health. On August 22, 2007, City Council approved an ordinance amending Chapter 47 of the Code of Ordinances by adding Article XIII relating to groundwater, which provides a process to support or not support an MSD application to the State. This ordinance requires a written public notice to be mailed to property owners within one-half mile of a proposed MSD site and owners/operators of potable water wells within 5-miles of a proposed MSD site. In addition, a public meeting and a public hearing are required to be held prior to City Council's consideration of an ordinance of support.						
WEINGARTEN REALTY INVESTORS APPLICATION: Weingarten Realty Investors is seeking a Municipal Setting Designation (MSD) for 28.7-acres of land located at 11092 - 11311 Fondren Road, Houston, TX 77071. The contamination consists of tetrachloroethene (PCE), trichloroethene (TCE), 1,1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE), trans-1-2-dichloroethene (trans-1,2-DCE), cis-1-2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DCE), vinyl chloride (VC), benzene toluene ethylbenzene xylenes (BTEX), methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH), and naphthalene. There are three plumes, or areas of contamination, on the site. Two are chlorinated ethene plumes, and the other is a hydrocarbon plume. All three are stable and decreasing, and the source has been removed. The current land use at the property is predominantly commercial/retail. The site is currently enrolled in the State's voluntary clean-up program (VCP – ID No. 1964).						
exposure to the contaminants. The capable of supplying drinking water	eking an MSD for this property to resere is a public drinking water supply ser to the MSD property and all propertied) and a public hearing (held on 5/1	system that moss within one-h	eets state re alf mile of th	quirements the MSD proper	at supplies or is tv. In addition, a	
RECOMMENDATIONS: It is recommended that City Council adopt a Municipal Setting Designation (MSD) ordinance prohibiting the use of designated groundwater at the Weingarten Realty Investors site located at 11092 - 11311 Fondren Road, Houston, TX 77071, and support issuance of an MSD by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.						
MSM:MLL:CEH  p:PLANNING BRANCHMSDIDATABASE/GENERIC RCA- ORDINANCE SUPPORT.DOC  C: Marty Stein, Ceil Price						
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID# 20CAE91					
Other Authorization:	Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE Acting Deputy Director Planning & Development Services Div	ision	Other Aut	horization:		

### 2010-024-FSW Vicinity Map 1/2 Mile Notifcation Area Community Center MSD Application 1.2 Miles Library -egend 0 0.3 0.6 FELL FELL ANNAPOLIS FELDIMAN BERANEBBTIDE MINERA **₩BBO\$E** BELMONT ANGEL SOUTHER T OREM BATHUR\$T MERCER ďρι REGG TAINT OR LEI Houston, TX 77035 Meyer Library 5005 West Belfort HIRAM CLARKE COMMUNITY /ANDERSON® (RUDGEWEST GRASILLA SIMSBROOK NEWCASTLE INGOMAF ALLUMALLUM MAPLE PINE ENMO AVE B CL MCHARD endoy NACE UDENCE CHARPIES! HOLLY EVERGREE 2ND зkр **EECHNUT** POLO POS' OAK RICE ABIDE GAS ASON ON FERNIS VALERIE PINE ORU SK LE CHIMNEY ROCK CROOU# IHK IBE JRDINE WILLOWBEN H RENV GLENMO! MCCULLUM STLEVIEW ELLFORT FAIRDAUE 品 LUDINGTON MILLO WILLO PORTA BL HILLCROFT WARD BIRDWOOD ROOKIN FONMEADOW CHAREMOOD, SIGN EXINGTON DISTRIBUTION OF THE MANAGED IN THE MANAGED MOFFITT linos POA VCC PEMBRIDGE W BONHOMME AND HOLVE ONDRE, PUFFALO RUM CREEKBEND. WESTPARK TOL EXINGTON RICHMOND S Bayland Community Center OUAIL PARK REIMS MEADOWBLEN GLARKCREST MCLAIN 11092 - 11311 Fondren Road OSAGE Houston, TX 77074 GES 6400 Bissonnet MIER DIN Ž Houston, TX 77071 MOOD A ROCHE COURT Applicant's Site JORI SSONNET BRIARPARK PELL **EBBIA** STAFFORL MULA CASH HOUSTON BW/8 COURSE SOUTH 1092 KAPP WA **JEBONNET** AZEN STANCE HERALD SQUARE BELLE BOON HAYES DORRANCE BUGLE ISSONNET KIERMOOD **GLEN** JGAR GR EXECTO MIR KIRKWOOD HRKWOOD

## **Designation Application** Municipal Settings

5 Mile Noticiation Area



This map represents the best information available to the City. The City does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. Field verification should be performed as necessary.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COU	NCIL ACTION		
SUBJECT: Ordinance calling a public hearing at which interested proportunity to be heard on a proposal for the City of Houston to amend Capital Improvement Plan, and Impact Fees	persons will be given the Land Use Assumptions, A	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Da	ate
Department of Public Works and Engineering	5-27-10	J	UN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:  Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director	Council District affecte	ed:	
For additional information contact:  Mark L. Loethen, P.E., CFM, PTOE, Rudy Moreno, Jr., E.I.T.,  Acting Deputy Director (713) 837-0724 Deputy Assistant Director (832) 395-4357			497 958
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Adopt an Ordinance to set a date to conduct a public hearing on the City Water and Wastewater Impact Fee Program.	's Land Use Assumptions, (	Capital Impro	ovement Plan, and
Amount and Source of Funding: N/A			
BACKGROUND: State law allows municipalities to charge Water and This revenue helps offset the City's cost to provide water and wasteward Chapter 395 of the Local Government Code, the City of Houston must up ten years. The next required update must be concluded by June 30, 2010 study on the program and approve the findings of the report. The representation of the program and applicable to Impact Fees, and amends Impact Fee Commission, acting as the Capital Improvements Advisory Committee recommend the report to City Council. The complete report was distributed copy.	nter infrastructure to a grown pdate its Water and Wastewn D. The process requires the Cort updates Land Use Assu the calculations based on the ce, received the report and	ving communicater Impact F City to perfor Umptions, up hose updates d on May 13	nity. Pursuant to See program every rm an engineering dates the Capital s. The Planning 3, 2010 voted to
State Law requires City Council to hold a public hearing before adoptin Public Works and Engineering recommends setting the public hearing	g an updated Impact Fee or on Wednesday, June 23, 20	rdinance. Th	ne Department of
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20UPA6	• 4		
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION CUIC ID# 20UPA6 Finance Department: Authorization:		4*	
Mark L. Loethen, P.E. Acting Deputy Planning and Development Services I		zation:	

### TO: Mayor via City Secretary

### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Local Transportation Project Advance Funding Agreement for the Reinvestment Act. N-001037-0060-4	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #		
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Origination Date			te	
Department of Public Works and Engineering	5-27-10			
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE, Director	R'S SIGNATURE:  Council District affected: B, H, & I			
Carol Ellinger Haddock, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-7658 Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E. CPM Phone: (832) 395-2326	Date and identification Council action:	of prior auth	orizing	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) It is recommended that City Council pass an Ordinance authorizing at Transportation (TxDOT) under the American Recovery and Reinvest Amount and Source of Funding: \$30,000 from Street and Bridge	ment Act.			

Amount and Source of Funding: \$30,000 from Street and Bridge Consolidation Construction Fund No. 4506

**PROJECT NOTICE:** This agreement is associated with the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) to complete restoration activity in the City of Houston. Restoration projects are defined as work performed to restore pavement structure, riding quality, or other necessary components, to their existing cross section configuration. The Houston Galveston Area Council has reviewed and prioritized candidate projects eligible for American Recovery and Reinvestment Funds.

**SCOPE OF THIS AGREEMENT:** This agreement outlines roadways that the City of Houston desires to rehabilitate with the addition of an asphalt overlay or concrete repair. The City of Houston will prepare plans and specs to TxDOT standards and bid the project(s). Federal participation of \$2,630,000 is allocated for the projects, with local participation of \$30,000 for TxDOT review inspection, and oversight. Reimbursement for the projects will cover construction cost as estimated by City of Houston. Upon completion of the project(s), the City of Houston will be responsible for maintenance.

### **ARRA FUNDS:**

This project (purchase) uses funds awarded under ARRA. The City of Houston and the recommended contractor (vendor) will adhere to and comply with the special reporting requirements associated with ARRA grant expenditures as required by the granting agency and/or the Office Management and Budget.

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC ID# 20CAE92	i.
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
Midelle	Mark South	Allen L
	Mark L. Loethen, P.E. CFM, PTOE	Daniel R. Menendez, P.E.
•	Acting Deputy Director	Deputy Director
	Planning and Development Services Division	Engineering and Construction Division

Date	SUBJECT:	Originator's	Page
	Local Transportation Project Advance Funding Agreement for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. N-001037-0060-4	Initials	<u>2</u> of <u>2</u>

**LOCATION:** The table below describes rehabilitation locations and project details approved by TxDOT. These streets are part of the contingency list of the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) Selected Local Maintenance Projects and are now eligible for funding.

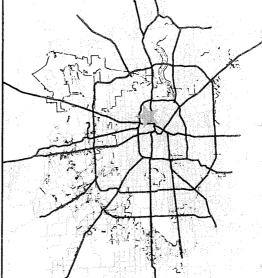
Facility	Limits: From	Limits: To	Scope	Federal Reimbursement	Council District
Washington	Westcott St	IH 45	Mill and Overlay	\$1,350,000	Н
Lockwood	IH 610	Clinton Drive	Mill and Overlay	\$1,280,000	В, Н, І
			Total	\$2,630,000	

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** It is recommended that City Council pass an Ordinance authorizing an Advance Funding Agreement with Texas Department of Transportation for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act.

MSM:MLL:CEH:PL

S:\pweshare\Planning Branch\Miscellaneous\RCA\_washington\_lockwood.doc

# **Local Transportation Projects**



This map represents the best information available to the City. The City does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. Field verifications shoud be performed as necessary.

**ELLA** 

# **Local Transportation Projects**



This map represents the best information available to the City. The City does not warrant its accuracy or completeness. Field verifications should be performed as necessary.

### **MPO Selected Local Maintenance Projects**

Funded Projects - Approved For Letting							
Original	Sponsor	Facility		Limits From Limits To Scope		Est. AF	RA Cost
Rank	SPO11301	, raciity	Limits From	Limits 10	Scope	Original	Current
1	Houston/ Harris	Clinton Dr	l-610	Fidelity Rd	Repair, resurface, drainage and other improvements	\$5,000,000	\$3,188,256
2	Houston	Harwin	BW 8	US 59	26 point repairs	\$245,000	\$245,000
3	Houston	Antoine	US 290	IH 10	16 pt rep, 5 pan replace	\$250,000	\$208,868
4	Houston	Shepherd	Memorial Dr	IH 10	Mill and overlay	\$425,000	\$361,040
5	Cleveland	San Jacinto	Washington	Boothe	Replace	\$156,000	\$156,000
6	Cleveland	Travis	Hanson	Boothe	Replace	\$50,270	\$50,270
7	Houston	Liberty	Lockwood	Waco St/Altoona	Mill and overlay	\$280,000	\$280,000
8	Houston	Weslayan	San Felipe	US 59	2 int recon, 8 pt rep, AC OL	\$630,000	\$630,000
9	Houston	W. Dallas	Shepherd	Montrose Blvd	Mill and overlay	\$390,000	\$390,000
10	Houston	Aldine Westfield	BW 8	Little York Rd	Mill and overlay	\$940,000	\$940,000
11	Harris Co.	Grant Rd.	Lakewood Forest Dr.	Old Kluge Rd	Asphalt overlay	\$397,200	\$442,960
12	Houston	Beechnut	BW 8	US 59	2 panel replace, 8 pt rep, int recon	\$150,000	\$150,000
13	City Galveston	23rd Street	Harborside Drive	Broadway	Resurface	\$271,120	\$271,120
	City Galveston	21st Street	Harborside Drive	Broadway	Resurface	\$271,120	\$271,120
15	Houston	Yale	IH 610	IH 10	Mill and overlay	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
16	Houston	Broadway	Power St	IH 610	Mill and overlay (Powers to IH-610)	\$287,900	\$287,900
18	Houston	Navigation	Lockwood Dr	77th	Base repair, mill and overlay	\$995,000	\$995,000

Funded Projects - Approved For Letting: \$11,738,610 \$9,867,534

Remaining Contingency Projects							
Original	Sponsor	Facility	Limits From	Limits To	Scope	Est. ARRA Cost	
Rank		,		Limits 10	Эсоре	Original	Current
19	Mont. Co.	Sorters Rd	FM 1314	River Ridge Drive	Full depth rehab	\$3,150,000	\$700,643
20	Pasadena	Southmore Ave.	Strawberry Rd	Red Bluff	Mill and overlay	\$3,600,000	\$975,525
21	Mont. Co.	Ford Road	SL494	Mills Branch Dr	Full depth rehab	\$2,539,000	\$635,870
22	Houston	Jensen	IH 610	UP Railroad	Mill and overlay	\$685,000	\$322,828
23	Houston	Gessner	Bellaire	US 59	16 panel replace, 3 pt rep	\$165,000	\$165,000
	Ft. Bend Co.	Old Richmond Road	FM 1464	West Airport Boulevard	3" HMAC Recon	\$1,700,000	\$1,560,690
25	Mont. Co.	Nichols Sawmill Rd	FM 1774	Roberts Cemetary Road	Full depth rehab	\$2,500,000	\$1,223,957
26	Houston	Washington	Westcott St	IH 45	Mill and overlay	\$1,350,000	\$1,350,000
27	Houston	Lockwood	IH 610	Clinton Dr	Mill and overlay	\$1,280,000	\$1,280,000
30	Harris	Katy Hockley Rd.	100' NW of Becker Rd.	100' S of Jack Rd	Asphalt overlay	\$632,600	\$632,600
31	Cleveland	Peach	FM 787	Houston/105-321	Replace	\$85,000	\$85,000
32	Stafford	S. Kirkwood Ave	US 90A	Meadows Place City Limits	Rehab	\$975,000	\$975,000
33	Harris	Clay Rd.	just east of Fry Rd.	Barker Cypress	Asphalt overlay	\$1,868,800	\$1,868,800
34	Mont. Co.	Hardin Store	SH 249	FM2978	Full depth rehab	\$1,500,000	\$672,987



TO: Mayor via City Secretary

### REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and Edminster, Hinshaw, Russ & Associates, Inc. for Harrisburg Grade Separation at Union Pacific Railroad Tracks.  WBS No. N-000670-0009-3			Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
Ì	artment or other point of origin): t of Public Works and Engineering	Origination Date 5/26/10	Agenda J	<b>Date</b> JN 0 2 2018
4.7	S SIGNATURE:  WH 9 WATE TO O  Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE	Council District affected:		
Ravi Kaleya	al information contact: 5/17/10  with Cally Grant Contact: 5/17/10  atodi, P.E., CRM Phone: (832) 395-2326  stant Director	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)  An ordinance approving a Professional Engineering Services Contract with Edminster, Hinshaw, F Associates, Inc. and appropriate funds.				ıss &

### **Amount and Source of Funding:**

\$148,000.00 from the Miscellaneous Capital Projects/Acquisition CP Series E Fund No. 4039

<u>PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION</u>: This project provides an independent evaluation of the Metropolitan Transit Authority's (METRO) proposed above grade separation conceptual design at Harrisburg Boulevard and the Union Pacific Railroad Tracks' (UPRR) intersection and analyzes two other alternates.

<u>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</u>: This project consists of defining a conceptual alternate design, providing technical assistance and supporting construction cost estimate for the planned Metropolitan Transit Authority (METRO) conversion of the existing at grade vehicle crossing at the Union Pacific Railroad Tracks on Harrisburg Boulevard to a grade separated facility. Three alternates will be evaluated: 1. METRO Light Rail Track Overpass/Vehicle Traffic Underpass. Light Rail Track Overpass/Vehicle Traffic Underpass.

**LOCATION:** The project area is generally bound by Canal Street on the north, Polk Street on the south, South Wayside Avenue on the east and Lockwood Avenue on the west. The project is located in Key Map Grids 494U and 494V.

SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: Under the scope of the Contract, the Consultant will perform Phase I - Preliminary Design. Preliminary Engineering will focus on providing three conceptual designs as defined in the description/scope portion of this document to convert an at grade vehicular crossing at railroad tracks to a grade separated structure. Basic Services fee for Phase I is based on cost of time and materials with a not-to-exceed agreed upon amount. The negotiated maximum for Phase I Basic Services is \$123,770.00. The total Basic Services appropriation for this request is \$123,770.00.

The total requested appropriation is \$148,000.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$123,770.00 for Contract services and \$24,230.00 for project management.

	REQUIRED AUTH	IORIZATION CUIC ID #20SMC36
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
Muhelle		The state of the s
Nitchell		Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director
6		Engineering and Construction Division

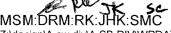
Date	<b>SUBJECT:</b> Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and Edminster, Hinshaw, Russ & Associates for	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>
	Harrisburg Grade Separation at Union Pacific Railroad Tracks. WBS No. N-000670-0009-3	54	

### **PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:**

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

<u>M/WBE INFORMATION</u>: The M/WBE goal for the project is not required for Phase I. The Consultant however is proposing the following M/WBE firms to apply to this project.

Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Total Contract
Halford Busby, LLC     HVJ Associates, Inc.	Cost Estimating, Budgeting Geotechnical Study	\$9,750.00 \$5,000.00	7.88% 4.04%
<ul><li>3. B &amp; E Reprographics, Inc.</li><li>4. Crouch Environmental</li></ul>	Reprographic Services	\$2,315.00	1.87%
Services, Inc.	Environmental consulting	\$6,000.00	4.85%
5. Llewelyn-Davies Sahni, Inc.	Architectural Services	\$6,000.00	<u>4.85%</u>
	TOTAL	\$29,065.00	23.49%



Z:\design\A-sw-div\A-SB-DIV\WPDATA\campagna\WBS0670\RCA Design.revised.doc

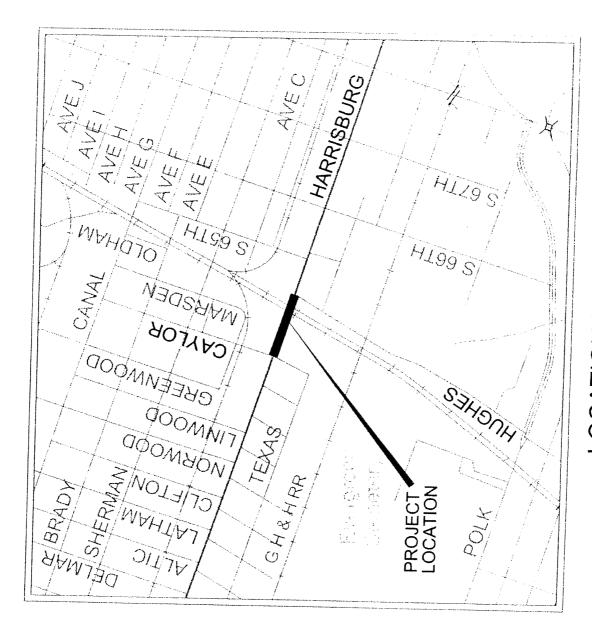
ec: Marty Stein

Velma Laws Susan Bandy

Mike Pezeshki, P.E.

**Craig Foster** 

WBS No. N-000670-0009-3 (1.2 DSGN RCA Contract)



LOCATION MAP NTS KEY MAP NO. 494U

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Additional Appro the City and HN Hardy Toll Road WBS No. N-0007		ing Services ( Paving Impro	Contract between ovements from	Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other  Department of Public Works	· · ·	Origination 5/5	Date ユフ / I 〇	Agenda Jl	Date UN 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:  DMM (S. Marcotte, P.E., D.		Council Dis	trict affected: 54H, B		
Ravi Kaleyatodi, P.E., CPM Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (832) 395-2326	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Ordinance #: 2007-0498; Dated: 04/18/2007			•
RECOMMENDATION: (Summapprove an Ordinance appro Corporation	nary) opriating additional funds for Pro	fessional En	gineering Services	s Contrac	ct with HNTB
Amount and Source of Funding: \$1,495,338.00 from the Street and Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund No. 4506. M.P. 5/90/10 Original (previous) appropriations of \$800,000.00 from the Street and Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund No.4506.					
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICA	ATION: This project is part of the ouston standards and improve tra	Street & Tra	ffic Capital Improv	ement P	lan (CIP) and is
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This concrete roadways with curb utilities.	s project consists of the design o s and gutter, raised medians, side	of approxima ewalks, stree	tely 7,700 linear fo tlights, signals and	eet of du necessa	ral 24-foot wide ary underground
LOCATION: The project area located in Key Map Grids 41	is generally bound by Hardy Toll 3Z, 414W & 414X.	Road on the	west and US 59 or	n the eas	t. The project is
PREVIOUS HISTORY AND SCOPE: The original Contract was approved April 18, 2007 by Ordinance 2007-0498. The scope of services under the original Contract consisted of Phase I - Preliminary Design, Phase III - Construction Phase Services and Additional Services. The original ordinance included assignment of two projects — Parker Road Paving Improvements from Hardy Toll Road to US 59 and Fulton Street from Tidwell Road to Parker Road. Under this Contract, the consultant has completed Phase I - Preliminary Engineering Design.					
Services and Additional Services and Additional Services if following task: Phase II - Firmiscellaneous services if reclump sum amount or reimburs or on a reimbursable basis. investigation, phase II envir	NT AND FEE: Additional funds a ices which were not budgeted. The nal Design, Phase III - Constructured. The amount of \$651,113.0 sable basis. Certain other Addition. The Additional Services are curonmental services, traffic control lighting which comprise the bulks \$595,000.00.	tion Phase S tion Phase S 00 is budgeto nal Services rrently antici ol plans, sig	additional appropri Services, Additiona ed as Basic Servic are also proposed pated to include s gnalization, tree p	ation will al Servic ces Fee o to be pai surveying protection	accomplish the es and certain computed by a id as lump sum geotechnical storm water
	REQUIRED AUTH	ORIZATION	CUI	C ID #205	SMC34
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		ther Authorization:		
		1	aniel R. Menendez		' '

	SUBJECT: Additional Appropriation to Professional Engineering Services Contract between the City and HNTB Corporation for Parker Road Paving Improvements from Hardy Toll Road to US 59	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of <u>2</u>	-
	WBS No. N-000708-0001-3	20		

The total requested appropriation is \$1,495,338.00 to be appropriated as follows: \$1,246,113.00.00 for contract services and \$249,225.00 for project management.

M/WBE INFORMATION: The M/WBE goal established for the project is 24 %. The original Contract approved by Ordinance No. 2007-0498 totals \$364,000.00. The consultant has been paid \$330,342.28 (90.75%) to date. Of this amount \$164,542.70 (49.81%) has been paid to M/WBE sub-consultants to date. Assuming approval of the requested additional appropriation the contract amount will increase to \$1,610,113.00.

Name of Firms	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Total Contract
<ol> <li>Prior M/WBE Work</li> <li>ISANI Consultants, Inc.</li> <li>Landtech Consultants, Inc.</li> <li>HVJ Associates, Inc.</li> </ol>	Utility Design Services Surveying Services Environmental and	\$164,542.70 \$ 87,110.00 \$290,067.00	10.22% 5.41% 18.01%
	Geotechnical Services	\$ 66,805.50	<u>4.15%</u>
	TOTAL	\$608,525.20	37.79%

ISM:DRM:RK:JHK:SMC

Z:\design\A-sw-div\A-SB-DIV\WPDATA\campagna\WBS708\RCA Additional Appropriation.doc

ec:

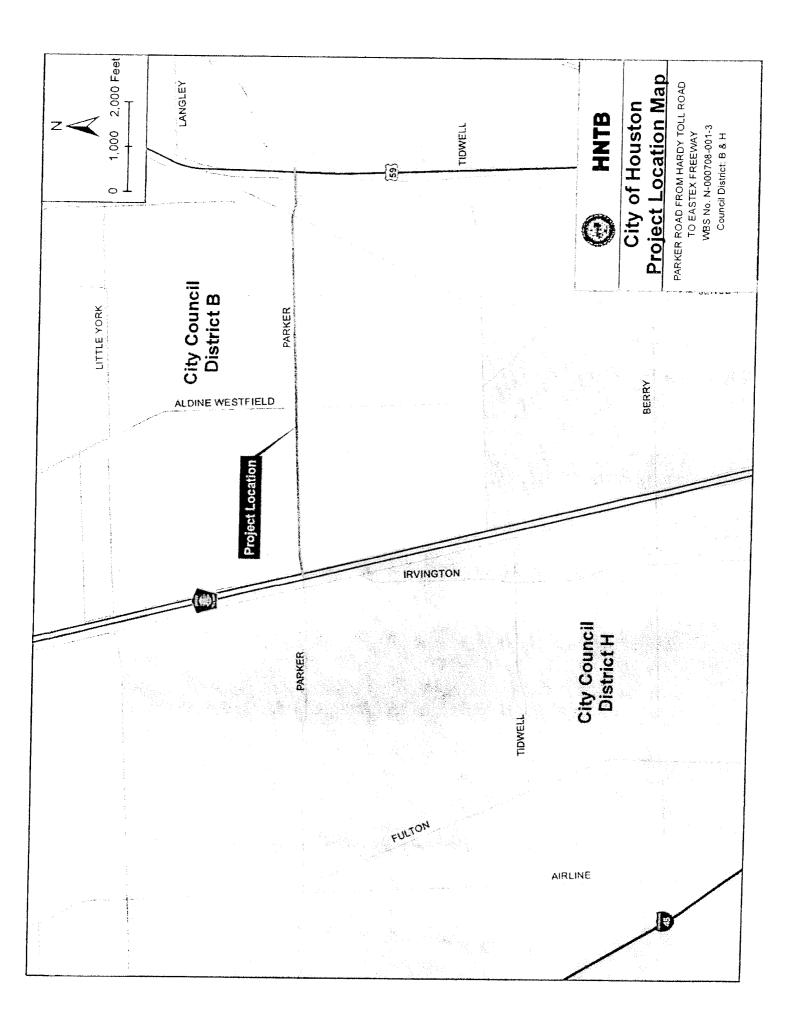
Marty Stein Velma Laws

Susan Bandy

Mike Pezeshki, P.E.

Craig Foster

WBS No. N-000708-0001-3 (1.2 DSGN RCA Contract)



Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION Page Agenda Item # SUBJECT: Professional Construction Management and Inspection Services Contract 1 of 1 between the City of Houston and Binkley & Barfield, Inc. for Various Water Storage Tank Rehabilitation/Replacement Projects. WBS No. S-000600-0036-4. From: Department of Public Works and Engineering **Origination Date Agenda Date** 5-26-10 JUN 0 2 2010 Director's Signature: Council District affected: 1 Muhil Mitsalio All Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Senior Assistant Director Phone: (832) 395-2355 Recommendation: Approve a Professional Construction Management and Inspection Services Contract with Binkley & Barfield, Inc. and appropriate funds. Amount and Source of Funding: \$12,000.00 from the Water and Sewer System Consolidated PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: These projects are part of the City's Water Storage Tank Rehabilitation and Replacement Program. DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: This contract provides for construction management and inspection services for various water storage tank rehabilitation and replacement projects. **LOCATION:** These projects are located throughout the City of Houston. SCOPE OF APPROPRIATION AND FEE: This contract will provide construction management and inspection services, including contract administration, processing pay estimates, coordinating schedules, evaluating proposals and change orders, site representation, inspection, document control, project closeout, and other tasks requested by the Director of the Department of Public Works and Engineering. PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Play or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractor. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy. M/WBE PARTICIPATION: Binkley & Barfield, Inc. has proposed Total Construction Inspections to achieve the 24% M/WBE goal for this project. MSM:DRM:JTL:SKF:mq Z:\E&C Construction\Facilities\CMs\Binkley & Barfield\S-000600-0036-4\RCA-rev.doc

File No. Admin – Binkley & Barfield, Inc.

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

**Finance Department:** Other Authorization:

Jun Chang, P.E., D.WRE Deputy Director

Public Utilities Division

**CUIC ID #20MZQ143** 

Other Authorization:

Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Engineering and Construction Division

SUBJECT: Contract Award for Tidwell Road Fiber Optic Cable De Houston Emergency Center (HEC) to TranStar Integration. WBS No.: N-000650-0054-4	Category	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 63	
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Department of Public Works and Engineering	Origination D	ate 3 - 10	Agenda	Date 1 0 2 2010
Michael S. Marcotte, P. E., D.WRE, BCEE	Council Distri	B, & H		
For additional information contact:  Jeffrey S. Weatherford, P. E., P.T.O.E. (713) 837-0125  Date and identification Council action:			prior au	thorizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Accept low bid, award construction contract to Reliable Signal & I	ighting Solution	is, LLC.		
Amount and Source of Funding: \$786,972.00 from Federal State Local – Pass Through Fund 5030				

**PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION:** This project is necessary to improve mobility and allow enhanced interconnectivity and traffic control.

**DESCRIPTION/SCOPE:** This project consists of installing optical fiber and integrating into the existing fiber optic network along the following corridors listed below in Key Map Grids 451 B, C, D, L & Q and 452 A, B, C, D, & H.

- 1. Section along US 290 from Antoine to W. 34th
- 2. Section along Tidwell Road from Antoine to N. Shepherd
- 3. Section along N. Shepherd from Tidwell to the HEC

The PW&E -Traffic Signal Engineering & Operations Section will issue one Work Order for the corridors listed above. The contract duration for this project is one (1) year.

**<u>Bids:</u>** Three (6) bids were received on January 28, 2010.

]	<u>Bidder</u>	Bid	<u>Amount</u>
1. 1	Reliable Signal & Lighting Solutions, LLC	\$ 74	2,425.50
2. 1	KenMor Electric, LP	\$ 76	0,632.34
3. 7	TJ & T Enterprises, Inc.	\$ 91	1,677.30
4.	Traf-Tex, Inc.	\$ 94	0,944.50
5. I	Pfeiffer & Son, Ltd	\$1,01	9,712.10
6. I	Boyer, Inc.	\$1,58	88,913.00

		REQUIRED AUTH	ORIZATION	CUIC ID# 20JSW30	M
Finance Department:  Mulcelle  Mulchell  Mulchell	Othe	er Authorization:	Deputy Dire	Veatherford, P.E., PTOE	

Date	Subject: Contract Award for Tidwell Road Fiber Optic Cable	Originator's	Page
	Deployment & Houston Emergency Center (HEC) to TranStar	Initials	2 of <u>2</u>
	Integration. WBS No.: N-000650-0054-4		

AWARD: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Reliable Signal & Lighting Solutions, LLC with a low bid of \$742,425.50.

**Project Cost:** The total cost of this project is \$786,972.00 to be appropriated as follows:

Bid Amount Contingencies

\$ 742,425.50 \$ 44,546.50

**PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:** The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's "Pay or Play" ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits for some employees, but will pay in to the Contractor Responsibility Fund for others, in compliance with City policy.

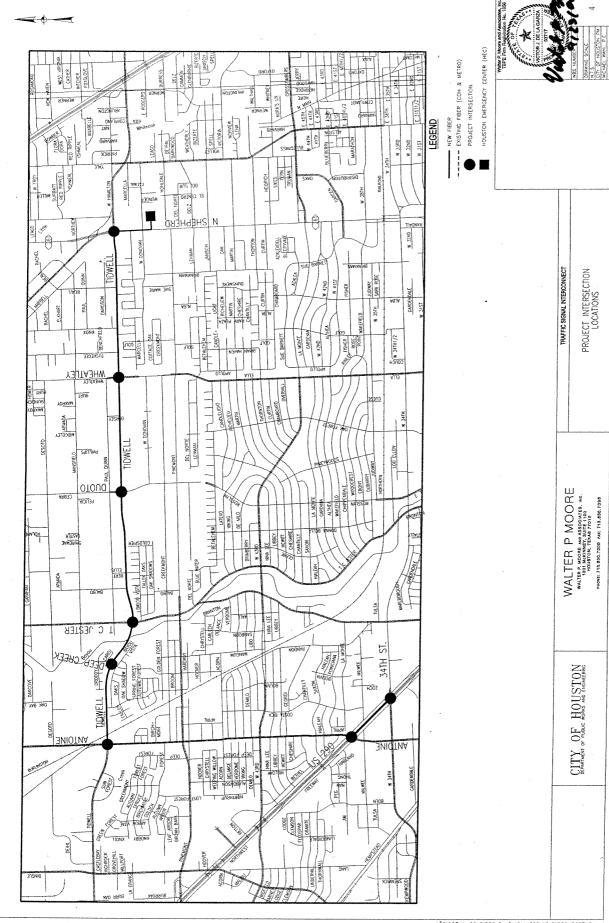
M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 14 % MBE goal, 8% SBE goal for this project.

MBE - Name of Firm	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of Contract
Veritas Supply, Inc.	Communications Conduit	\$ 81,578.00	10.99%
M/DBE - Name of Firm Energy Electric Supply	Work Description Communications Pull Boxes & Cabinets	Amount \$130,496.00	% of Contract 17.58%
SBE - Name of Firm	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
Drill Tek Boring, LLC	Directional Boring	\$ 60,000,00	8 08%

### JSW:LHM

cc: Marty Stein Susan Bandy Velma Laws Tony Henshaw LaVerne Hollins-McGlothen

Morris Scott



SUBJECT: Contract Award fo WBS No.: N-0006	50-0056-4	onstruction Work	Order Contract	Category	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or othe			Origination D		Agenda	Date V 0 2 2010
Department of Public Works	and Engineering		5-26		1	V 0 2 2010
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:  Michael S. Marcotte, P. E., D	hitsbit .WRE, BCEE		Council Distr	ict affected:		
			D,	F, & I		
For additional information of	contact:		Date and idea		prior au	thorizing
Jeffrey S. Weatherford, P. E	E., PTOE (713) 83	7-0125	Council actio	n:		
RECOMMENDATION: (Sum	mary)					
Accept low bid, award constru	uction contract to S	tatewide Traffic	Signal Company	and appropri	ate funds	
Amount and Source of Fund	ding:				100100	
\$1,376,409.00 from Metro Pr	ojects Construction	Fund 4040.	P. 5/25/1	0		
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFIC	CATION: This proj	ect is necessary to	o improve mobili	ty and public	safety by	constructing or
re-constructing traffic signals	to allow enhanced	interconnectivity	and control.	* T	· · · y ~ y	
		•				
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: Thi	s project consists or	f removal of exist	ting and installati	on of new tra	ffic signa	l systems at the
ntersections listed below: Th	e contract duration	for this project is	s one (1) year.		<i>3</i> .	
<b>Locations</b>		Key Maps		<u>Council</u>	Districts	<u>s</u>
1. Jefferson @ St. Eman		493 V		I		
2. Pease @ St. Emanuel		493 V		I		
3. McKinney @ St. Ema		493 R		I		
4. Bellaire @ Larkwood		530 H		F		
5. Cleburne @ Tierweste	er	533 D		D		
6. Tierwester @ Wheele	r .	533 D		D		
7. Beechnut @ South Co	ourse	529 Q		F		
8. Telephone @ Griggs		534 G		Ī		
Bids: Three (6) bids were red	reived on March 11	2010				
Bidder	served on iviaren 11	, 2010.	Bid Amount			
	Traffic Signal Com	nany	\$ 1,156,646.85			
2. KenMor E		parry	\$ 1,297,669.79			
	affic Control Device	ec Inc	\$ 1,308,292.72			
4. Pfeiffer &		cs, mc.				
5. Traf-Tex, I	,		\$ 1,315,441.20 \$ 1,424.367.35			
	stems Construction		\$ 1,424,367.25			
o. Hame sys	ours Construction	•	\$ 1,499,358.46			
	REQ	UIRED AUTHOR	IZATION	CUIC I	D# 20JS	W31A
	<u> </u>					^
inance Department:	Other Authori	zation:	Other Autho	rization:		
			11/1			· Ca.
	1					C.5
			>// /		5/61	10
			Jeffrey Weath	erford. P.F.	-	<i>[0</i>

Traffic & Transportation Division

<u>AWARD</u>: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Statewide Traffic Signal Company, with a low bid of \$1,156,646.85.

**Project Cost:** The total cost of this project is \$1,376,409.00 to be appropriated as follows:

 Bid Amount
 \$1,156,646.85

 Contingencies
 \$ 57,832.15

 Project Management
 \$ 80,965.00

 Construction Management
 \$ 80,965.00

<u>Pay or Play Program:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's "Pay or Play" ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The low bidder has submitted the following proposed program to satisfy the 14 % MBE goal, and 8% SBE goal for this project.

	MBE - Name of Firm	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
1.	A-Tex DBE, Inc.	Concrete Work	\$119,186.00	10.30%
2.	Ace Telecom	Underground utilities	\$ 33,037.00	2.86%
3.	Energy Electric	Conduit, Pullbox Service Panel & Wires	\$ 20,000.00	1.73%
		Total	\$172,223.00	14.89%
	SBE - Name of Firm	Work Description	Amount	% of Contract
4.	Requisite, Inc.	Material Supplier	\$ 198,464.00	17.16%

### JSW:LHM

cc: Marty Stein
Susan Bandy
Velma Laws
Tony Henshaw
LaVerne Hollins-McGlothen
Morris Scott

TO:

### Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

Facilities	ECT: Contract Award for Solids Removal from Wastewater Facilities WBS No. R-000265-0073-4		Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #		
FROM (Department or other poi	int of origin):	Originat	Agenda Date			
Department of Public Works and Engineering			5-26-10	JUN 0 2 2010		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE  DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE  Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE			District affected:			
For additional information contact:  Dannelle H. Belhateche, P.E. Senior Assistant Director  Phone: (281) 575-2874  Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action:  N/A						
RECOMMENDATION: (Summar Accept low bid, award construction	y) n contract, and appropriate fund	s.				
Amount and Source of Funding: \$604,759.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 8500.						
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: This promone structure to another, extension units to identify needed rehabilitation.	id the operating life of various pig	wastewate eces of equ	r treatment plant capacit ipment, and allow inspec	y, prevent solids migration etion of the cleaned process		
<b>DESCRIPTION/SCOPE</b> : This proje is 365 calendar days.	ect consists of solids removal fro	m wastewa	ater facilities. The contra	act duration for this project		
<b>LOCATION</b> : The project area is ge	enerally bounded by the City Lin	nits.				
BIDS: Two (2) bids were received Bidder		t as follow Bid Amou				
<ol> <li>Synagro of Texas – CDF</li> <li>Terra Renewal, LLC</li> </ol>	· ·	6561,675.0 6596,717.0				
File/Project No. WW5029-02	REQUIRED AUT	HORIZAT	ION C	UIC# 20DHB356 M7		
Finance Department	Other Authorization:	J	Other Authorization:  Jun Clan  Jun Chang P.E., D.WI  Public Utilities Division	₹, Deputy Director		

į			
Date	Subject: Contract Award for Solids Removal from Wastewater	Originator's	Page
	Facilities	Initials	2 of 2
	WBS No. R-000265-0073-4		2 0. 2
		1	

<u>AWARD</u>: It is recommended that this construction contract be awarded to Synagro of Texas – CDR, Inc., with a low bid of \$561,675.00 and that Addendum No. 1, dated March 31, 2010 be made a part of this Contract.

**PROJECT COST:** The total cost of this project is \$604,759.00 to be appropriated as follows:

Bid Amount \$561,675.00
 Contingencies \$28,084.00
 Waste Characterization Testing Services \$15,000.00

Waste Characterization Testing Services will be performed using a purchase order(s).

<u>PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM:</u> The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's Pay or Play ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides benefits for some employees but will pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund for others, in compliance with City policy.

**M/WSBE PARTICIPATION:** No City M/WBE participation goal has been established for this project.

All known rights-of-way and easements required for this project have been acquired.

MSM:JC:DHB:WH:AK:PZ

cc: Marty Stein
Jun Chang, P.E.
Susan Bandy, CPA
Velma Laws

File No. WW 5029-02

		EQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION					
		t reading of an ordinance regardi f certain territory in the vicinity of		Category #	Page 1 of 1		Agenda Item #
	FROM (Department or other por Planning and Development De				Agenda Date JUN 0 2 2010		
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Fapira	Counci N/A	l District affe	ected:	JUN	0 2 2010
Q <sub>10</sub>	For additional information cont	tact: Margaret Wallace one: 713-837-7826		d identificat l action:	ion of	prior a	uthorizing
M	RECOMMENDATION: (Summ That Council approve an ordina vicinity of Aldine Westfield and revised.	nary) ance allowing for the general pur Farrell Road and that Council or	rpose an	nexation of o	certair of the o	n territo ordinar	ory in the
	Amount and Source of Funding: N/A				Finar	nce Bud	lget:
	property for full purposes which existing city limits. The development will include a 7.5 acres to be developed in the five to seven buildings will be developed in the five to seven buildings will be developed.	ived a petition from The National in is located near Aldine Westfield pment consists of 37.8464 acres 199,000 square foot warehouse/de next two years. It is anticipated leveloped as well. There are not be passed on two readings according 2 <sup>nd</sup> reading of the annexation of the completed.	d and Fa of land office bu d that +/ resident	rrell Road in owned entire ilding on +/ 80,000 square in the area ity Charter.	nmedia ely by 25 aci are fe to be	ately w the pet res as eet cons annex	west of the titioners.  well as +/- sisting of ted.
	Since the petition was received this matter was heard by the Development and Regulatory Affairs Committe on March 23, 2010, and the committee voted to recommend consideration of this item by the full City Council. The Development and Regulatory Affairs Committee functions as the Charter Ordinance Committee for purposes of annexation.					Citv	
	There were two public hearings 2010. A service plan has been annexations.	on the matter, the first held on New developed in keeping with the pr	√lay 5, 20 rocedura	010 and the al requiremen	secon nts for	id on M gener	lay 12, al purpose
	It is recommended that City Cou ordinance.	uncil proceed with the first and se	econd re	adings to ap	prove	the ar	nexation
-		DEOLUDED AVENODAS	1 COY O Y				
,	Finance Director:	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION:	<del></del>	0.4			
18	r mance Director;	Other Aumorization:	•	Other Autho	rızatio	n:	

	DEOUDON			
TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN		and the same and t	
Subject: Approve an Amending Contract Amount for Contract #4	ling Ordinance to Increase the Maximum act #4600007783 for Submersible Pump blic Works and Engineering Department			Page Fof 1 Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point o	f origin):	Origination I	) Date	As I D
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affa DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	irs Department	April 23		Agenda Date JUN 0 2 2010
Marin X 11	1200	Council Distr	rict(s) affected	
For additional information contact: David Guernsey Ray DuRousseau  RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approve an amending ordinance Hahn Equipment Company, Inc. f for the Public Works and Enginee	Phone: (832) 395-3640 Phone: (832) 393-8726 to increase the maximum of the from \$2,150,000.00 to \$2,68 aring Department.	Date and Ider Council Actio Ordinance	n: No. 2007-0	811 Passed: 07/03/2007 the City of Houston and pump repair services
Maximum Contract Amount Increa				Finance Budget
maximum contract amount of the from \$2,150,000.00 to \$2,687,50 Engineering Department. The FY amount of \$187,500.00 for work so This contract was awarded on July year options to extend, for a total 1, 2010, totaled \$2,100,580.51. wastewater treatment plants has a fail and require repairs more frequents.	11 budget includes \$350,0 cheduled to be completed by 3, 2007, by ordinance no five-year term in the amou. An increase of sand, grit, and a significant repair important and a significant repair important.	00.00, and the end 2007-0811, nt of \$2,150,0	ervices for here are pla l of FY10. for a three- 000.00. Exp	ns to use the remaining year term with two one- penditures, as of March
fail and require repairs more frequently fail and require repairs more frequently from the supervision and transportation ner pump motors, and reassemble a components and clean all parts be contractor will balance and test the performing at optimum level.	contractor to provide all ecessary to disassemble, i and test the units. The	equipment, nspect, rewir contractor is	facilities, land or reconal	abor, materials, parts, dition the submersible red to inspect all the
This contract was awarded with a 3 of its goal. The Affirmative Action participation.	3% M/WBE participation go Division will continue to mo	oal and the co	ontractor is o ntract to ens	currently achieving 1% ture maximum M/WBE
Buyer: Arturo Lopez				
	RECHIRED AUTHORIS	ATION		
inance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHORIZ Other Authorization:		ther Authoriza	tion:
	į	ı		ì